

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558



10th Annual Report 2013-2014



CONTENTS

S. No.	Topics	Page No.
1.	Corporate information	1
2.	Notice	2
3.	Directors' Report	9
4.	Corporate Governance Report	13
5.	Management Discussion and Analysis Report	22
6.	Auditors' Report	27
7.	Balance Sheet	30
8.	Statement of Profit & Loss	31
9.	Cash Flow Statement	32
10.	Notes to the Financial Statements	34
12.	Consolidated Financial Statements	59
13.	Proxy Form/Attendance Slip	95

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Members of the Board

Chairman: Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal

DIN 00051627

Managing Director: Mr. Nikhil Nanda

DIN 00051501

Independent Directors: Mr. Vanamali Polavaram

DIN 01292305

Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma

DIN 00522678 Mr. Amarjit Singh DIN 01244897

Nominee Director: Mr. Piyush Goenka

DIN 02117859

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer.

Ms. Isha Sablok

Registered Office

Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030

Corporate Office

B-1/E-9, Mohan Co-operative Industrial Area, Mathura Road,

New Delhi-110044 Ph: 011-30885601/06/40 Fax: 011-30885604

Statutory Auditors

M/s Haribhakti & Company, **Chartered Accountants** 42-43, Free Press House, 215, Nariman Point

Mumbai 400 021 Tel 022-56308232 Fax 022-22876249 **Registrar and Transfer Agent**

M/s Link Intime India Private Limited

44 Community Centre, 2nd Floor Naraina Industrial Area Phase-I

Near PVR Naraina New Delhi 110 028

Ph: 011-41410592 Fax: 011-41410591

Email: delhi@linkintime.co.in

Bankers

ICICI Bank Limited Bank of India

Board Committee Details:

Audit Committee

Shareholders Relationship Committee

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Compensation Committee

LISTING INFORMATION:

The Company's shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Listing fees as prescribed have been paid to the respective Stock Exchanges for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014.

STOCK CODE

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited: 532771 National Stock Exchange of India Limited: JHS

ISIN Code: INE544H01014

WEBSITE:

www.svendgaard.com

Unit I Unit II

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited Jai Hanuman Exports

Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), H- 3, SDF, NSEZ, Noida Phase II, Tehsil - Nahan, District-Sirmour, Dadri Road, Gautam Budh Nagar,

Himachal Pradesh-173030 Uttar Pradesh - 201305



NOTICE

To The Members,

NOTICE is hereby given that the Tenth (10th) Annual General Meeting of the Members of JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED will be held on Monday, 29th December, 2014 at 10.00 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company at Trilokpur Road, Kheri(Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan District Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh - 173030 to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Statement of Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2014 together with the Directors' & Auditors Report thereon
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification (s), the following resolution for appointment and fixation of remuneration for the Statutory Auditors for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2015 as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 and other applicable Rules framed thereunder, as amended from time to time, M/s Haribhakti & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 103523W), be and is hereby re-appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the eleventh (11th) Annual General Meeting of the Company, on such remuneration as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Statutory Auditors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

- To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:-
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma (DIN: 00522678), an Independent Director of the Company, be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company not being liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2019."
- To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:-
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Mr. Amarjit Singh (DIN: 01244897), an Independent Director of the Company, be and is hereby reappointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not being liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2019."
- To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:-
 - "RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), and the relevant Rules made thereunder, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the holding of the office of Non Executive Director in JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited, by Mr. Vanamali Polavaram (DIN: 01292305), Director of the Company, on such

- remuneration and terms and conditions as set out in the explanatory statement attached to this notice."
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Mrs. Kalyani Polavaram (holding DIN 00863486),in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing her candidature for the office of Women Director, be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive Director of the Company whose period of office shall be liable to retire by rotation.
- Enhancement of Authorised Share Capital: To consider and, if thought fit to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 61 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any amendment thereto or re-enactment thereof) and the rules framed there under, the Authorized Share Capital of the Company be and is hereby authorized to be increased from ₹ 28,00,00,000 (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores) divided into 2,80,00,000 (Two Crores Eighty Lakhs) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each to ₹ 50,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifty Crores) divided into 5,00,00,000 (Five Crores) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each by creation of additional 22,00,00,000 (Twenty Two Crores) divided into 2,20,00,000 (Two Crore Twenty Lakhs) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/-each ranking pari-passu in all respect with the existing Equity Shares and consequential amendments in the Memorandum of Association."
- 9. Alteration of Capital Clause contained in the Memorandum of Association: To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a **Ordinary Resolution**:
 - RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 and 61 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013(including any amendment thereto or re-enactment thereof) Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be and is hereby amended and substituted by the following:
 - "The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 50,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crores only) divided into 5,00,00,000 (Five Crores) Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten) each.'
- To consider and, if thought fit to pass, with or without modification (s) the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 42 and 62 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of securities) Rule 2014, if any (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof, for the time being inforce) and enabling provisions of the Memorandum and Article of Association of the Company and the Listing Agreement entered by the company with Stock Exchange where shares of the Company listed and subject to the approval, consent, permission and/ or sanction, as may be required, of appropriate authorities, (hereinafter collectively referee to as "the appropriate authorities") and subject to the conditions as may be prescribed by any of them while granting any such approval consent, permission and/or sanction, as may be required, (hereinafter referred to as "the requisite approvals"), and which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter called "the Board" which term shall be deemed to include any committee which the board may have constituted or hereinafter constitute to exercise its powers including the power conferred by this resolution) the Board be and is hereby authorised to create, offer, issue and allot from time to time in one or more tranches, 2,46,00,000 (Two Crore Forty Six Lakhs) Equity Shares to be subscribed by body corporates, individuals or other entities, whether or not such investors are Members of the Company, under

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES



the Preferential Issue through offer letter and/or circular and/or information memorandum and/or such other document/ writings, in such a manner and on such terms and conditions as may be determinedby the Board in its absolute discretion; provided that the price of the equity share of ₹ 10/- each being the price with respect to the Relevant Date i.e., 29th November, 2014 as prescribed under the Regulations for Preferential Issue contained in Chapter VII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2009 including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the equity shares to be so issued and allotted shall be subject the provisions of Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Company and shall rank pari-passu in all respects with the then existing equity shares of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid Special Resolution under Section 42 and 62 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board be and is hereby authorized on behalf of the Company to take all actions and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary, desirable, incidental or expedient to the issue of equityshares and listing of such equity shares with the stock exchange(s) and to resolve and settle all questions and difficulties that may arise in relation to the proposed issue, offer and allotmentof any of the said equity shares, the utilization of the issue proceeds and to do all acts, deeds andthings in connection therewith and incidental thereto as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem fit, withoutbeing required to seek any further consent or approval of the members or otherwise to the end and intent that theyshall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to delegate all or any of the powers conferredby this resolution on it, to any Committee of Directors, any other Director(s), Company Secretary or other officer(s)of the Company to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

> By order of the Board of Directors For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

> > Sd/-Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director) DIN: 00051501

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

NOTES:-

- An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the special businesses to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting is annexed hereto.
- A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL, INSTEAD OF HIMSELF / HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013, a person can act as proxy on behalf of not more than fifty members and holding in aggregate not more than 10 percent Share capital of the Company. Members holding more than 10 percent of the total Share capital of the Company may appoint a single person as proxy, who shall not act as a proxy for any other member. The instrument appointing a proxy as per the format in the Annual Report should, however, be deposited at the registered office of the Company not later than 48 (forty eight) hours before the commencement of the meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of Companies, societies, partnership firm, etc. must be supported by appropriate resolution / authority, as applicable, issued by the member of organization.
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Register of the Company shall remain closed from Saturday, 20th December, 2014 to Saturday, 27th December, 2014 (both days inclusive).

- Members are informed that in case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- Shareholders holding shares in physical form are advised to send their nominations in respect of their shareholding.
- The communication address of our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) is Link Intime India Private Limited, 44 Community Centre, 2nd Floor Naraina Industrial Area, Phase- I Near PVR Naraina, New Delhi-110028
- Members/Proxies should fill the Attendance Slip for attending the meeting and bring their Attendance Slips along with their copy of Annual Report to meeting. Member who hold share(s) in dematerialised form are requested to write their DP ID and Client ID number and those who hold share(s) in physical form are requested to write their folio number in attendance slip for attending the Meeting to facilitate identification of membership at the Meeting.
- Pursuant to provisions of Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956 the amount of the application moneys received by the company for allotment of securities and due for refund remaining unclaimed and unpaid for a period of seven years from the date it is lying in the escrow account, is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). Members, who have not yet encashed their application money due for refund from 17th October, 2006 onwards are requested to make their claims to the Company immediately. Members may please note that no claim shall lie either against the Fund or the Company in respect of application moneys received by company for allotment of any securities and due for refund which remain unclaimed and unpaid for a period of seven years from the date it is lying in the unpaid escrow account and no payment shall be made in respect of such claims.
- The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a 'Green Initiative in Corporate Governance' by allowing paperless compliances by Companies through electronic mode. Further, in line with circular issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and consequent changes in the listing agreement, Companies can send Annual Report in electronic mode to Members who have registered their e-mail addresses for the purpose. Members who have not registered their e-mail address with the Company can make a request to M/s. Link Intime India Private Limited / Investor Service Department of the Company. Members holding shares in demat form are requested to register their e-mail address with their Depository Participants only. Members of the Company, who have registered their e-mail address, are entitled to receive such communication in physical form, upon request.

10. Instructions for e-voting

Pursuant to the provisions of the section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to offer e-voting facility to the members to cast their votes electronically on all resolutions set forth in the Notice convening the Tenth Annual General Meeting of the JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited to be held on Monday 29th December 2014 at 10am at Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh- 173030. The Company has engaged the services of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) to provide the e-voting facilities.

The e-voting facility is available at the link https:// www.evoting.nsdl.com

The e-voting facility will be available during the following voting period:

Commencement of e-voting	Tuesday 23 rd December, 2014 at 9.00 AM
End of e-voting	Thursday 25th December, 2014 at 6.00 PM

Please read the instructions printed overleaf before exercising the vote electronically.

These details and instructions form an integral part of the Notice of the Tenth Annual General Meeting to be held on Monday 29th December, 2014. The cut-off date for the purpose of e-voting is Friday 14th November, 2014



The instructions for e-voting are as under:

- In case a Member receives an e-mail from NSDL (for Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories):
 - Open the e-mail and also open PDF file namely "JHS e-voting PDF" with your Client ID or Folio No. as password. The said PDF file contains your user ID and password for e-voting. Please note that the password is an initial password.
 - Open the internet browser and type the following URL:https://www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - Click on Shareholder Login. III.
 - IV. If you are already registered with NSDL for e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password.
 - If you are logging in for the first time, please enter the user ID and password provided in the PDF file attached with the e-mail as initial password.
 - The Password Change Menu will appear on your screen. Change to a new password of your choice, making sure that it contains a minimum of 8 digits or characters or a combination of both. Please take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
 - VII. Once the e-voting home page opens, click on evoting>Active Voting Cycles.
 - VIII. Select "EVEN" (Electronic Voting Event Number) of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited. Now you are ready for e-voting as Cast Vote page opens.
 - Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option and click on "submit" and also "confirm" when prompted. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
 - Once the vote on the resolution is cast, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
 - Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG format) of the relevant Board Resolutions/ Authority letter, etc., together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to jhsscrutinizer@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
 - XII. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)- Shareholders and e-voting user manual-shareholders, available at the downloads section of www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- In case a Member receives physical copy of the Notice of AGM (for Members whose email addresses are not registered with the Company/Depositories):
 - initial password is provided in the EVEN (Electronic Voting Event Number), user ID and password under the instruction for e-voting printed overleaf.
 - Please follow all steps from SI. No. (II) ti SI. No. (XII) Above, to cast vote.
- C. Other Instructions:
 - The e-voting period commences on Tuesday 23rd December 2014 and ends on Thursday 25th December, 2014 during this period, Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on Friday 14th, November 2014 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, he shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

- The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to II. their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on Friday 14th November, 2014.
- Mr. Mohit, MOHIT & Associates (Membership No. ACS 30192) A Practicing Company Secretary has been appointed as "Scrutinizer" to scrutinize the evoting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- The Scrutinizer shall, within a period not exceeding three working days from the conclusion of the e-voting period, unblock the votes in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.
- A member who is not able to participate in the general meeting personally and who is also not exercising voting through e-means cannot have the additional option of voting through postal ballot.
- The results of Voting on the resolutions set out in the Notice shall be declared on or the after the AGM. The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.svendgaard.com and on the website of NSDL www.evoting.nsdl.com within two days of the passing of the resolutions at the Tenth Annual General Meeting of the Company on Monday 29th December, 2014and communicated to the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, where the shares of the company are listed.
- All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explantory Statement shall be open for inspection at the registered office of the company during the normal business hours (10.00 am to 5.00 pm) on all working days, up to and including the date of the AGM of the company.
- 12. Members who hold shares in de-materialized form are requested to bring their client ID and DP ID Nos. for easier Identification of attendance at the Meeting.
- In all correspondence with the company members are requested to quote their Account/Folio Numbers and in case their shares are held in the de-materialized form they must quote their client ID No. and their DP ID No.
- Members, desirous of availing electronic form of delivery of balance sheet and other related documents are requested to update their E-mail address with Registrar and Transfer Agent or with the company by a written request.
- The investors may contact the Company Secretary for redressal 15. of their grievances/queries. For this purpose, they may either mail their grievances/queries at the Registered office address or e-mail their grievances/queries to the Company Secretary at the following e-mail address cs@svendgaard.com.
- As per the provision of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, particulars of Directors to be appointed / re-appointed at the 10th Annual General Meeting are given separately in the notice.
- The investors may contact the Company Secretary for redressal of their grievances/queries. For this purpose, they may either mail their grievances/queries at the Registered office address or e-mail their grievances/queries to the Company Secretary at the following e-mail address: cs@svendgaard.com

By order of the Board of Directors For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

> Sd/-Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director) DIN: 00051501

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES (



EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 4 & 5

As per section 149(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, every Listed Company is required to have atleast 1/3rd of the total number of Directors as Independent Directors. However; the Company had already appointed Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma and Mr. Amarjit Singh as an Independent Directors subject to retirement by rotation in the past, in terms of Companies Act, 1956 and the Listing Agreement with the stock exchanges, who are liable to retire by rotation in the ensuing annual general meeting. The Board of Directors after consideration has recommended to re-appoint the above said Directors as an Independent Directors within the meaning of section 149 and 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule IV and Rules made there under, not subject to retirement by rotation, for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2019.

The Company has received declarations from Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma and Mr Amariit Singh that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and also under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the stock exchanges. They have further confirmed that they are not disqualified from being appointed as Director under section 164 of the said Act. The Board of Directors are of the opinion that Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma and Mr. Amarjit Singh are persons of integrity and possess relevant expertise and experience and are eligible and fulfils the conditions specified by the Companies Act, 2013 for the position of an Independent Director. The Board considers that their association as Directors will be beneficial to and in the interest of the Company.

Brief resumes of the said Directors, the nature of their expertise in specific functional areas, names of Companies in which they have held directorships, committee memberships/ chairmanships, their shareholding etc., are separately annexed hereto.

A copy of respective draft letters of appointment of Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma and Mr. Amarjit Singh as Independent Directors setting out the terms and conditions are available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during business working hours.

The Board of directors recommend the special resolutions for your approval. The said independent directors are not related to any of the directors or key managerial personnel (including relatives of directors or key managerial personnel) of the Company in terms of Section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013. None of the Directors and key managerial personnel of the Company (including relatives of directors or key managerial personnel) other than the respective Independent Director himself, is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in these resolutions.

Item No.6

Mr. Vanamali Polavaram being appointed as a Non Executive Director of the Company w.e.f 29th December, 2014, who shall retire by rotation, His appointment and remuneration to be as per decided by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors recommends the above resolution for your approval as ordinary resolution.

None of the above Directors of the Company except Mr. Vanamali Polavaram is concerned or interested in the above resolution.

Item No. 7

Mrs. Kalyani Polavaram is being appointing as Women Director of the Company w.e.f December 29th, 2014 and designated as Non-Executive Director, who shall be liable to retire by rotation. Her appointment and remuneration is to be approved by the shareholders vide resolution passed in the meeting held on December 29th, 2014.

The Board of Directors recommends the above resolution for your approval as ordinary resolution.

None of the Directors of the Company except Mrs. Kalyani Polavaram is concerned or interested in the above resolution.

ItemS No. 8 & 9

The Authorised Share Capital of the company as reflected in the Memorandum and Articles of Association as on date is ₹28,00,00,000/-(Rupees Twenty Eight Crores) divided into 2,80,00,000 (Rupees Two Crores eighty lakhs) equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten) each. It is desirable to increase Authorised Share capital in turn to increase the paid up capital in proper ratio to accommodate proposed Preferential issue. It is therefore considered advisable to increase the Authorised Share capital of the company form ₹28,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores) to ₹ 50,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crores) by creation of addition Equity Shares of ₹22,00,00,000 (Rupees Twenty Two Crores) equity shares of the face value of ₹ 10 each which will rank pari-passu in all respects with the existing Equity Shares in the company. Consequent to the increase of Authorized Share Capital, the Authorised Share Capital Clause contained in Clause V of the Memorandum of Association requires alteration so as to reflect the increase in the Shares

Item No. 10

Preferential Allotment:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 42 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, issue shares of the Company to persons other than the existing holders of the equity shares of a Company requires prior approval of the Shareholders in general meeting by a Special Resolution. The Listing Agreements executed by the Company with the Stock Exchanges also provide that the Company shall, in the first instance, offer all securities for subscription pro- rata to the Shareholders unless the Shareholders in a general meeting decide otherwise. In terms of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following Explanatory Statement sets out all the material facts relating in respect of aforementioned businesses attached. Further, in terms of Regulation 73 and other applicable provisions of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, thefollowing disclosures are needed to be made in the Explanatory Statement to the Notice of the General Meeting:

The Objects of the issue through preferential offer:

The Company presently willing to pursue with its internal reconstruction of the Company through funding by perspective investors.

The proceeds of the preferential offer are proposed to be used to inter alia for the internal reconstruction of the Company to improve debt equity ratio of the company and growth capital requirements, to meet the Company's capital expenditure, enhance its long term resources and there by strengthening the financial structure of the Company and for other general corporate purposes and purposes permitted by applicable laws.

1. The details of the issue and other particulars as required in terms of the Preferential Issue Regulations are given as under:

- Securities to be issued: The resolution set out in the accompanying Notice entitles the Board to issue equity shares as may be deemed appropriates in the best interest of the company.
- Lock in: the Securities issued under the above Preferential Issue shall be locked in for a period of 1 (one) year from the date of trading approval granted for such shares, as specified in chapter VII of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009.
- Certification from StatutoryAuditors: The certificate of the Statutory Auditors of the Company to the effect that the present preferential offer is being made in accordance with the requirements contained in Chapter VII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations shall be placed before the shareholders at the meeting. As it is proposed to issue and allot the aforesaid securities on preferential allotment basis, special resolution is required to be approved by members pursuant to the provisions of Section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013, Listing Agreement and Chapter VII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

Pricing of the Equity Shares

In case of Frequently traded shares: the allotment of securities on preferential basis can be made at a price not less than higher of the following:

The average of the weekly high and low weighted average prices of the related equity shares quoted on

SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED

the recognized stock exchange during the twenty six weeks preceeding the relevant date;

Or

The average of the weekly high and low of the volume weighted average prices of the related equity shares quoted on a recognized stock exchange during the two weeks preceding the relevant date.

"frequently traded shares" means shares of an issuer, in which the traded turnover on any stock exchange during the twelve calendar months preceding the relevant date, is at least ten percent of the total number of shares of such class of shares of the issuer:

Provided that where the share capital of a particular class of shares of the issuer is not identical throughout such period, the weighted average number of total shares of such class of the issuer shall present the total number of shares."

In case of Infrequently traded shares: the price determined by the issuer shall take into the account valuation parameters including book value, comparable trading multiples, and such other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares of such companies:

Provided that the issuer shall submit a certificate stating that the issuer is in compliance of this regulation, obtained from an independent merchant banker or an independent chartered accountant in practice having a minimum experience of ten years, to the stock exchange where the equity shares are listed.

The Relevant Date for the purpose of pricing of Equity Shares is 29th November, 2014

"Stock Exchange" for this purpose shall mean BSE Limited and NSE Limited. The shares of the company in last 26 weeks preceding the relevant date. Since, the Company's shares if will come under infrequently traded shares category, the price at which the equity shares to be issued will be determined by taking into account valuation parameters including book value, comparable trading multiples, and such other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares.

Accordingly, for the proposed allotment(s) of equity shares, since, price determined as per Regulation 76 of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2007 is below face value, so the price for the preferential allotment would be ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) per share. As required under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, wherever it is required, the Company shall re-compute the issue price mentioned above in accordance with the ICDR Regulations. Further, if the amount payable on account of the re-computation of issue price is not paid by the allottee, within the time stipulated under the ICDR Regulations, the equity shares allotted shall continue to be locked in till the time such amounts are paid by the allottee.

Relevant Date: The Relevant Date for the purpose of determining the price of shares in accordance with the pricing method in chapter VII of 5) SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009, is 29th November, 2014 i.e., 30 days before Annual General Meeting.

Undertakings:

The Issuer Company undertakes that they shall re-compute the price of the Equity Shares in terms of the provision of SEBI (ICDR) Regulation, 2009, where it is required to do so.

The Issuer Company undertakes that if the amount payable on account of the re-computation of price is not paid within the time stipulated in terms of the provisions of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2009, the Equity Shares shall continue to be locked-in till the times such amount is paid by the allottees.

Particulars of Subscriber and intention of the Promoters/Directors/key management persons to subscribe to the offer:

Promoter are shown intend to subscribe this preferential issue and No directors/Key Management Personnel do not intend to subscribe the offer. The Details of subscribers of the said preferential issue are given as below:

S.No.	Name of the proposed allottee	Category	No. of Equity Shares	% of the post issue/ allotment
1.	Nikhil Nanda	Promoter	12,00,000	20.55
2.	Harish Chander Nanda	Promoter	12,00,000	2.50
3.	Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	Non-Promoter	60,50,000	12.42
4.	Bharat R. Kadyam	Non-Promoter	10,00,000	2.05
5.	Mohit Burman	Non-Promoter	10,00,000	2.05
6.	Surinder Kaur	Non-Promoter	10,00,000	2.05
7.	Ashish Goel	Non-Promoter	2,00,000	0.41
8.	Paramvir Singh	Non-Promoter	2,00,000	0.41
9.	Zaki uddin Ansari	Non-Promoter	2,00,000	0.41
10.	Gopal Krishana Rawat	Non-Promoter	2,00,000	0.41
11.	Karan Mittal	Non-Promoter	3,00,000	0.61
12.	Jyoti Jahnavi Rai	Non-Promoter	55,25,000	11.34
13.	Kusum Saxena	Non-Promoter	55,25,000	11.34
14.	Advent Advisory Services Private Limited	Non-Promoter	10,00,000	2.05
Total			24,600,000	

Under Subscription if Any: any of the equity shares issued as above, that may remain unsubscribed for any reason whatsoever, may be 7) offered and allotted by the Board in its absolute discretion to any other person/entity/investor within the same category/class, on the same terms and conditions.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES



Shareholding Pattern: The shareholding pattern giving pre-position as also considering full allotment of equity shares arising out of securities issued as above is given as below:

Category	Category of shareholder	Pre-Allo	Pre-Allotment		nent (After Warrants into Shares)*
		No. of shares held	% Shareholding	No. of shares held	% Shareholding
1.	Promoter Holding	9523360	39.52	11923360	24.48
2.	Institutional Investors				
	a) Mutual Funds & UTI	_	-	_	_
	b) Banks, FI, FIIs	3693588	15.33	3693588	7.59
3.	Private Corporates Bodies	1466118	6.09	8516118	17.48
4.	Indian Public	89494011	37.20	24114011	49.52
5.	NRI'S and OCB'S/trust and clearing Members	448175	1.86	448175	0.92
	TOTAL (A)+(B)	24095252	100%	48695252	100%

Change in control:

There shall be no change in management or control of the Company pursuant to the issue of equity shares and Warrants.

10) Relevant Date:

The Relevant Date as per the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations for the determination of issue price of the equity shares to be allotted is fixed as 29th November, 2014 i.e. 30 days prior to the date of shareholders meeting proposed to be held on 29th December, 2014, to approve the proposed preferential issue, in terms of Section 62 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

11) Completion of Allotment:

As required under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the Company shall complete the allotment of equity shares as aforesaid on or before the expiry of 15 days from the date of passing of the special resolution by the shareholders granting consent for preferential issue or in the event of allotment of equity shares would require any approval(s) from any regulatory authority including the Stock Exchanges wherethe shares of the Company are listed or the Central Government, within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of suchapproval(s), as the case may be.

Your Directors, therefore, recommend the resolution for your approval.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company and the relative of Directors and KMPis in any way concerned or interested in the above referred resolution.

> By order of the Board of Directors For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

> > Sd/-Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director) DIN: 00051501

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

DETAILS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT IN ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING FIXED FOR 29TH DECEMBER, 2014 AS PER CLAUSE 49 OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT

Particulars	Sh. Daljit Singh Grewal
Date of Birth	15 th November, 1936
Date of Appointment	08 th October, 2004
Qualification	ICWAI, B.Sc
Expertise in specific functional area	He has administrative and corporate experience of 40 years to his credit and exposure in varied industries from Chemical/ Fertilizers to Coal Mining, Ship Building, and Power Transmission etc. He has served illustrious organizations such as ICI group, Hindustan Shipyard, Coal India Limited and Mukut Pipes Ltd in the capacity of Director Finance and advisor. He was the Ex - Chairman of the Punjab Chapter of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, President of All India Management Association (AIMA), Visakhapatnam and has been an active member of Haryana Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Punjab and Confederation of Indian Industries (CII), Punjab.
List of public companies in which outside directorship held	Nil
Chairman/Member of the Committee of Board of Directors of Companies	Nomination & Remuneration Committee JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited
	Shareholders/Investors Grievances Committee JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited
Shareholding in the Company	1500 equity shares

Brief Profile of Independent Directors

Name of Director	Sh. Amarjit Singh	Vanamali Polavaram	Chhotu Ram Sharma
Date of Birth	19 th August, 1963	24 th September, 1946	13 th November, 1942
Date of Appointment	14 th November, 2011	14 th November, 2011	11th February,2012
Qualifications	LL.B, M.B.A	IAS, MA (English), MA (Political Science), MBA	Graduate from Delhi University
Brief Resume	He is a first generation technocrat and he has experience of more than 25 years in the industrial entrepreneurship and possess the ample knowledge in manufacturing activities and is man behind the vision of Intec group, the whole time director cum CEO of the Intec group and his performing ability including Strategic target, scheduling, monitoring, resource management, risk management, change in management, etc. He was awarded the "Best Young Entrepreneur" for the year 1999. Intec Appliances Private Limited Amargun Overseas Private Limited; A G Aerovision Electronics private Limited; Intec Electricals Private Limited	Mr. P. Vanamali, Independent Director, (IAS Retired) aged 67 years, is a M.A. (English) M.A. (Political Science), MBA. He retired as a resident commissioner, government of West Bengal. He worked with the State Government of West Bengal and Government of India on various positions. He has administration experience of over 30 years to his credit	Mr. C.R. Sharman aged 69 years; graduated from Delhi University, banker profession has experience over 45 years in the Banking industr He started his career with Citi Bank, the known as First National Bank of Ne York in 1964 after serving there for 1 years he joined Oriental Bank of Commerce in 1978 and worked in the various capacities for over 23 years. Hassumed charge as Executive Direct of Andhra Bank upon appointment by the Government in 2000 and served for about two years. In 2002 took charge a Managing Director and CEO of the Bar of Punjab Ltd., (private sector Bank where he continued till the merger of the bank with Centurion Bank of Punjab October 2005. Mr. Sharma wa reappointed with the merged bank a Senior Advisor to the MD/CEO where he continued till March 2008. Mr. Sharma now managing his own consultancy wo besides Independent director an Advisor in some other companies. Durir 2002 to 2004 he was a member of the Managing Committee of Indian Bar Association representing private sect banks. During long service with foreig public and private sector banks, wide travelled sand have attend several prestigious seminars, training course including Citibank's training college Lebanon, and at the University Washington, Seattle USA for two monthe each respectively. Mr. C.R. Sharma possesses a wide ranging experience and knowledge banking and finance having bee associated with reputed banks.
Expertise in specific Function Area	onal NIL	Technical Guidance in Administration	Financial Guidance in Compan Operations

By order of the Board of Directors For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

> Sd/-Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director)
> DIN: 00051501

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Shareholders,

To

The Members

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Your Directors are pleased to present Tenth Annual Report and the Statements of Accounts for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2014.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE SUMMARY:

The Financial highlights of the Company are given below: -

(Amount in ₹ Lac)

	Stand	dalone	Consc	olidated
Particulars	31.03.2014	31.03.2013	31.03.2014	31.03.2013
Net Sales/Income from Operations	3,527.96	5,605.72	3,527.96	5,959.09
Other Income	380.84	902.62	380.84	404.93
Interest & Finance Charges	1,406.99	1,034.08	1,407.03	1,034.34
Depreciation	1,469.91	1,361.88	1,470.57	1,362.54
Profit/(Loss) before Tax	(3,528.35)	13.84	(3,529.74)	30.96
Provision for Tax	(648.77)	407.09	(648.77)	407.09
Profit/(loss) after Tax	(2,879.58)	(420.93)	(2,880.97)	376.13
Profit/(loss) to be carried to the Balance Sheet	(2,879.58)	(420.93)	(2,880.97)	(376.13)
Paid up Equity Share Capital (Face Value of ₹10/- each)	2,409.53	2,409.53	2,409.53	2,409.53
Reserves excluding revaluation reserves	2,076.12	4,955.70	3,781.86	6,512.45
Basic EPS (in Rupees not annualized) Excluding extra ordinary items	(11.95)	(5.23)	(11.95)	(5.06)
Diluted EPS (in Rupees not annualized) Excluding extra ordinary items.	(11.95)	(5.23)	(11.95)	(5.04)

DIVIDEND

Considering the Company's financial performance, the Directors have not recommended any dividend for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2014.

INCREASE IN SHARE CAPITAL:

There has been no increase in the Share Capital of the Company. As on 31st March, 2014, the Issued and Paid-Up Share Capital of the Company was ₹ 2409.52 Lakhs comprising 2,40,95,252 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/each fully paid-up.

PERFORMANCE REVIEW:

The turnover from the operations of the Company during the financial year ended 31st March, 2014 amounted to ₹353 Million as compared to ₹ 561 Million during the previous year ended 31st March, 2013. The turnover of the Company has decreased by 37.08% from the previous year mainly on account wrongfully termination of contract by one of our key customer of the Company and due to loss of job work income.

However the turnover from toothbrush business during the financial year ended 31st of March, 2014 has increase by 37.4% from 230 million in 2013 to 316 million in 2014

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN 2008:

To motivate and retain the efficient employees, the Company has introduced employee stock option plan 2008. As on date no option is vested on any employee, therefore no option is in existence till date. The details regarding options granted; the pricing formula; options vested; options exercised; the total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option and other details as required under SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines 1999 are not reproduced since no ESOP has been exercised by the Employees and the relevant details are hence not available. Requisite information is given in the statements placed at Annexure "A".

RECOGNITION/AWARD:

Your Company won certificate of excellence in recognition from the council of the Plastics Export Promotion, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, the second best Exporter of toothbrush and toothpaste, incl. dental plate brushes and has been awarded as the Highest Recognition for Export for the year 2011-2012 on December 20th, 2013.

DIRECTORS:

Appointments/ Re-appointment:

Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal (DIN 00051627), Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting on 29th December, 2014 and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma (DIN: 00522678), Mr. Vanamali Polavaram (DIN: 01292305) and Mr. Amarjit Singh (DIN: 01244897), Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company, be and is hereby reappointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company, not subject to retirement by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the calendar year 2019.'

Necessary resolutions for re-appointment of Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal and appointment of Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma, Mr. Vanamali Polavaram and Mr. Amarjit Singh on 29th December, 2014 are being included in the notice convening Annual General Meeting.

Brief resume, expertise and other details of Directors proposed to be appointed/re-appointed, as required by clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, are furnished in the explanatory statement to the notice convening Annual General Meeting.tory statement to the notice convening Annual General Meeting.

AUDITORS:

M/s Haribhakti & Co., LLP (ICAI Firm Registration Number: 103523W), Statutory Auditors of the Company, holds office until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment.

SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED



The Company has received letter from the Statutory Auditor that their reappointment, if made, would be within the prescribed limits under Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disqualified for reappointment within the meaning of Section 141 of the said Act.

Qualifications and response to Auditor's Report:

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31st, 2014 have been prepared assuming that the company will continue as Going Concern. However the company has been incurring operating and cash losses, has defaulted in repayment of loans & interest due to banks, there have delay in payment of Statutory dues ,salaries to employees & payment to vendor & has negative working capital. Further there has been termination of Contract by a major customer of the company resulting in idle fixed assets. Such factors create substantial doubts about the ability of the company to continue as a going concern. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of such uncertainty.

During the period under review there has been a cash loss situation in the company, as one of the major customer of the company have wrongfully decided to not renew / terminate the contracts across all the business segments which has resulted in huge business loss. However, in order to safeguard the value of our shareholders the company is pursuing litigation against these arbitrary and unjust acts of the multinational company which involves huge litigation costs as well, although on a temporary basis only. Nevertheless to bring back the value to its shareholders the company is growing its tooth brush and tooth paste business by focusing on the other giants in the FMCG market and have recently launched its own brand as well to cover its operating losses.

As far as the dues towards the bank payments is considered the same is being defaulted primarily because of the above stated problem although the company has apprised the situation to its bankers and is in talks for the settlement of the outstanding loans which is a prerequisite to make the entire business plan independently viable.

Further regarding the delays in the clearance of statutory dues, the same has occurred due to the cash flow situation which has been caused because of the above stated issues. However as on date all the accrued statutory dues are clear.

Hence the management is striving to put the house in order, with its efforts it should be able to revive the company and may come out of this crisis situation. Thereon the management is of the view that there should not be any uncertainty regarding the Going Concern Issue.

Confirmations

The confirmations from the some of the legal counsel engaged by the company in connection with matter related to indirect Tax & other Matters including cases filed against the company were not available for our verification. Accordingly we are unable to comment on outcome of such matter & consequential impact if any on the reported amount of contingent liabilities & necessity of any provision required to be recorded.

Trade payable balance amounting to ₹2,39,78,283/- due to Nine Parties are subject to confirmation & reconciliation if any and accordingly we were unable to confirm or verify by alternative means such trade payables included in the balance sheet as at 31st March, 2014.

The company has sent the requisite confirmation letters to all its legal counsels who were handling the matters for Indirect tax & any other legal matter; to which some of the counsels have responded with delay. However, the company confirms that the matters connected with such counsels does not require any provisions and neither there are any contingent liabilities to arise out of such matters over and above what is already reported.

Further regarding the confirmation from nine parties regarding the trade payables balance of ₹ 2,39,78,283 from whom the confirmations were not received are regular business vendors with which company deals on a regular basis. Hence difference if any shall be of miniscule amount which should be cleared on reconciliation. Although to update some of the vendors have provided the balance confirmation after the cut off date.

Impairment of assets-AS 28

During the earlier years the company has acquired substantial Tangible fixed assets to carry out contract manufacturing for a major customer. Such major customer has terminated the contract resulting in some idle fixed assets. This and other internal factors indicate that the part of tangible fixed assets comprising plant & Machinery which have carried in the books at a written down value of ₹ 35,43,87,177/- (PY ₹38,81,69,870/-) may be impaired however the management has not carried out any testing for impairment as required by AS-28, accordingly we are unable to comment on the necessity or otherwise to provide for an Impairment loss in respect of these tangible assets as required by AS 28. The effect of the non provision of the impairment loss on assets, if any, cannot be quantified.

During the period under review one of the major customer of the company have wrongfully decided to not renew / terminate the contracts across all the business segments due to which certain assets got idle. However, in order to safeguard the value of our shareholders the company is pursuing litigation and has sought specific performance of the contract as well against these arbitrary and unjust acts of the multinational company. Hence, as the matter is sub-judice the management cannot even consider the impairment. Although the company is also growing its tooth brush and tooth paste business by focusing on the other giants in the FMCG market and have recently launched its own brand as well in order to utilize the assets.

Caro Qualifications

i)

- The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details except for situation of fixed assets.
 - In this reference the board hereby submits that company has taken note of the same & the company has updated the Fixed assets register with reference to situation of fixed assets.
 - In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for loans granted to Number One Real Estate Private Limited and JHS Svendgaard Dental care Limited (fully Provide for in books of Company) are prejudicial to the interest of the company. The rate of interest and other terms and conditions of loans granted to JHS Svendgaard Mechanical And Warehouse Private Limited and are prima facie not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
 - In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, in respect of the interest free loan granted to JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited and Number One Real Estate Private limited, the terms of repayment of principal are not stipulated. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on regularity of the same. The interest free loan granted to JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Ware house Private Limited is not yet due for receipt as per the terms of agreement.
 - In the absence of repayment schedule for JHS svendgaard Dental Care Limited and Number One Real Estate Private limited, we are unable to comment on whether the amount in overdue as at the balance sheet date. In case of loan granted to JHS SVENDGAARD Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited no Amount is overdue on the Balance Sheet date.

For Point no. 1, 2 3, regarding the Loan granted to Number One Real Estate above the Board hereby submit that during the FY 2013-14 No Loan was given to Number

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES



One Real Estate Private limited, the balance of outstanding loan were transferred at the time merger of JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited & wave Hygiene products.

For the Loan given to JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited the board hereby submit that the JHS Dental care Private limited is the subsidiary of our company, which is currently having no income, just to meet the Minimum Operational expenses the Funds were given. The Whole loan amount given to JHS Svendgaard Dental care Pvt. Ltd. is already provided in books.

- In our opinion, Loan taken from Nikhil Nanda is interest free and as explained, repayment of loan has not been demanded. In the absence of any agreement with the two parties, we are unable to comment on the regularity of repayment of principal amount and interest thereon.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there exists an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services.

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the internal control system with regard to purchase of inventory needs to be strengthened to be commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business.

The Board Member has taken the note of the same and members had already initiated the steps to strengthen the system of internal control and establish a defined process to overcome the weakness in respect to purchase of Inventory.

The system of internal audit of the company needs to be strengthened commensurate to the size and nature of its business.

In this reference the board hereby submits that the company has taken the note of the same to improve the Internal Audit system which is adequate to the size & nature of its Business.

Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, (iv) employees' state insurance and tax deducted at source have not been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities and there have been serious delays in large number of cases. The company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including income tax, wealth tax, sales tax and excise duty.

> In this reference the Board hereby submit that such nondeposit of due was unintentional and reason for such late deposit was that in one of the unit -Wave Hygiene Products the PF & ESI account number were allotted in May, 2014, hence the same were deposited immediately after the allotment of PF& ESI account Number. With Regard to the delay in deposit of Statutory Dues of Other Units the Board hereby submits that your company is likely to avoid this for the time to come.

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions and banks. Details of such defaults are reported as under. There were no dues to debenture holders.

Name of bank	Type of facility	Principal due (Amount in ₹)	Interest due (amount in ₹)	Period of default	Date of rectifying the default
ICICI and Bank of India	Foreign currency loan from banks - External Commercial borrowings (ECB)	481,367,332	155,650,408	Various Dates in FY 2012-13 and FY 2013-14	Still Continuing

The Board hereby submits that due to the Wrong termination of the Contract by one of the Key customer of the company the major portion of the revenue of the company decreased due to which the company has come under deep cash crisis situation, which resulted in Nonpayment of dues of the Banks. However, In order to safeguard the value of our shareholders

the company is pursuing litigation against this arbitrary & unjust act of the multinational company.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that the company has applied funds raised on short terms basis for long term investment amounting to ₹507,652,838.

The board hereby submits that all the funds has been used only for the Business of the company, however Board hereby submits that your company is likely to avoid this for the time to come.

LISTING:

Since 21st October, 2006 your Company's Equity Shares got listed with Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited. The Company has paid the applicable listing fee to both the stock exchanges.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES:

Jones H Smith, FZE, was incorporated as Wholly Owned Subsidiary of your Company in 2007 in Ras Al Khaimah Free Trade Zone, UAE. The Company is established for the trading in all personal and oral care products in the international market specially Middle-East Countries.

M/s JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited was incorporated as a Subsidiary Company in the month of April 2008. Presently your Company holds 95.12% of total paid up share capital of the Subsidiary Company.

M/s JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited has become subsidiary of your company w.e.f 21st June, 2012. Presently your Company holds 99.99% of total paid up share capital of the Subsidiary Company.

The statement in respect of each of subsidiary, giving the details of reserve, total assets and liabilities, details of investment, turnover, profit after taxation pursuant to section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, regarding subsidiary Companies forms part of this Annual Report.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:

No information regarding particulars of employees required to be reported under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 is available since none of the employees of the Company is drawing remuneration in excess of the limits as prescribed therein.

ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Requisite information is given in the statements placed at Annexure "B" & "C", respectively.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

A separate Section on Corporate Governance forming part of the Directors' Report and the Certificate confirming the compliance of the conditions stipulated in Clause 49 of Listing Agreement is included in the Annual Report.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

A report on Management Discussion and Analysis as required under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement forms part of the Annual Report.

DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any Deposits in pursuance of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 and other applicable rules made there under.

DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

The Directors confirm that:

in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same;

SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED



- they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profits of the Company for that period;
- they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; and

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:

Your Company has taken significant steps in developing human resource and strengthening human resource systems. During the year under review, industrial relation in the Company continues to be cordial and peaceful. As on 31st March, 2014, in all there were 176 employees on the roll of the Company. Out of these, 101 were at the executive level and the remaining 72 were in non-executive level. Apart from them, the workers have been appointed through Contractors.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

Activities Relating to Exports, Initiatives taken to increase exports, Development of new export markets for products and services & export

As a part of its core strategy, the Company is focusing on exports of its products by leveraging wide marketing reach.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2013–14	2012–13
Foreign Exchange Outgo	_	_
Travelling	1,52,028	14,13,635
Raw Material	6,01,962	71,41,276
Finished Goods	_	_
Capital Goods	3,59,450	9,94,01,073
Foreign Exchange Earnings	_	_
Earnings in Foreign Exchange	_	6,20,29,043

DISCLOSURES OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India to comply with the Accounting Standards notified under Sec 211(3C) of the Companies Act, 1956("the 1956 Act") (which continues to be applicable in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Companies Act") in terms of General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 September, 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956/2013 Act, as applicable. The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year.

VIGIL MECANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Pursuant to the clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and as per applicable provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism for the directors and employees to report genuine concerns or grievances about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy. Such Vigil Mechanism shall provide for adequate safeguard against victimization of directors and employees who avail of such mechanism. The policy has been put on the Company's website www.svendgaard .com

RISK MANAGEMENT:

Your Company has a strong risk management framework that enables active monitoring of the business environment and identification, assessment and mitigation of potential internal or external risks.

The senior management team sets the overall tone and risk culture of the organization through defined and communicated corporate values, clearly assigned risk responsibilities, appropriately delegated authority, and a set of processes and guidelines. There are laid down procedures to inform the Board members about the risk assessment and risk minimization procedures. Your Company promotes strong ethical values adds high level of integrity in all its activities, which in itself is significant risk mitigation.

In addition, there are regular internal audit activities carried out by the team of Internal Auditors who give their independent assessment on the risk mitigating measures and provide recommendations for improvement.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Your Directors takes this opportunity to express their gratitude and appreciation for the valuable support and cooperation received from its employees, esteemed customers, business associates, bank, financial institutions, various statutory authorities, agencies of Central and State Government, suppliers and stakeholders.

Your Directors also wish to place on records their appreciation for the contribution made by the Company's personnel, whose dedication and drive for excellence have helped your Company to achieve the desired performance and sustained growth in the year under review.

> On behalf of the Board of Directors For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Sd/-

(Nikhil Nanda) (Vanamali Polavaram)

Managing Director Director DIN- 00051501 DIN- 01292305

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

(For the Financial Year 2013-14)

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance envisages the attainment of transparency, accountability and equity in all facets of its operation and all its interactions with its stakeholders, including shareholders, employees and lenders etc.

The Company believes all its actions and operations must serve the underlying goal of enhancing overall shareholder value, over a sustained period of time.

The commitment to adhere to Corporate Governance principles not just in letter but in spirit permeates through every level of the Company.

The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices, driven by an active, independent and participative Board, the Company is totally committed to timely and comprehensive disclosures, transparent accounting policies and high levels of integrity.

COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF CORPORATE **GOVERNANCE**

Corporate Governance refers to the set of systems, principles and processes by which the Company is governed. It provides the guideline as to how the Company can be directed or controlled so that it can fulfill its goals and objectives in a manner that adds to the value of the Company and is also beneficial for all the stakeholders i.e. Board of Directors, Management, Shareholders, Customers, Employees and Society in the long term. The Management of the Company assumes the role of a trustee for all stakeholders. .

Corporate Governance is based on integrity, fairness, transparency, making disclosures, complying with various regulatory laws, accountability, and responsibility towards the stakeholders by conducting business in an ethical manner.

The Company's Corporate Governance practice includes:

- Ethical approach culture, society; organizational paradigm
- Balanced objectives congruence of goals of all interested parties
- Each party plays his part roles of key players: owners/directors/ staff
- A decision-making process is in place which is based on a model reflecting the above giving due weight to all stakeholders
- Stakeholders are treated with equal concern albeit some have greater weight than others
- Accountability and transparency to all stakeholders

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited (herein referred as the Company) provides leadership and guidance to the Company's management and has a mix of skills and experience working together as a team encouraging diverse and healthy debate in the interest of the Company and all its shareholders. The Board provides and evaluates the strategic direction of the Company, formulates and reviews the management policies, serves and protects the overall interest of Shareholders to ensure long term value creation for Stakeholders.

The Board recruits, supervise, retain, evaluate and provides direction to establish a policy based on Corporate Governance system, takes key strategic decisions, review major plans of action including. decisions concerning the capital structure of the Company i.e capital restructure, capital returns, security issues, buy back etc., monitor and control functions, to review, approve annual budgets and business plans and also perform fiduciary duty to protect organization's assets and member's investment, and monitor performance against corporate strategy.

COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD:

The size and composition of the Board of Directors suffices the requirement of Listing Agreement. The Company's Board comprises of six Directors, Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal, Chairman (Non-Executive) and Mr. Nikhil Nanda, Managing Director are the two promoter Directors, there are three Non-Executive independent director, viz., Mr. Polavaram, Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma, Mr. Amarjit Singh. Mr. Piyush Goenka is the nominee director on the Board . All the Independent Directors meet the independence criteria as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Table 1.1 gives the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company with the details of the number of meetings attended by them, the Directorship and membership in other companies.

DATE OF BOARD MEETINGS:

Minimum four Board meetings are held every year. Additional meetings are held to address specific needs of the Company. In case of any exigency/ emergency, resolutions are passed by circulation. The Board of Directors met five times during the year on 27th May 2013, 14th August 2013, 12th November 2013, 28th December 2013 and 12th February 2014. The maximum gap between any two meetings was less than four months, as stipulated under Clause 49.

The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings.

DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE RECORD AND DIRECTORSHIPS:

The Name and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings during the year and the number of Directorship and chairmanships/memberships of committee of each Director held in other public companies and Attendance at last Annual General Meeting are shown below in Table 1.1:

Name of Director	Category	Board Meetings attended	Attendance at the Last AGM	Directorship in other Cos.	Committee positions other	
		attoriaca	Aom	003.	Chairman	Member
D. S. Grewal	Chairman (Non- Executive)	2	Yes	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nikhil Nanda	Managing Director	4	Yes	3	Nil	Nil
P Vanamali	Independent Director	4	No	3	Nil	Nil
Chhotu Ram Sharma	Independent Director	4	No	3	1	2
Amarjit Singh	Independent Director	2	No	5	Nil	Nil
Piyush Goenka	Nominee Director	1	No	1	Nil	1
Rakesh Sharma	Non Executive Director	2	Yes	Nil	Nil	Nil

Other than Mr. Nikhil Nanda who holds 88,10,774 shares and Mr. D.S. Grewal who holds 1,500 shares no other Director holds any shares in the

Mr. Rakesh Sharma, Non Executive Director, resigned from the Directorship w.e.f 24th of September, 2013.

Mr. Ravi Gupta, Additional Director, resigned from the Directorship on 4th of March, 2014.

The Board of your company is presented with detailed notes along with the agenda papers, well in advance of the meeting.

The Board periodically reviews the compliance status of all laws applicable to the Company as certified by all the departmental heads as well as steps taken by to rectify instances of non-compliances. The Board also reviews the minutes of the meetings of the Board of all unlisted subsidiaries.

INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

As mandated by Clause 49, the Independent Directors of JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED:

- All are people of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience; a.
- are not promoters of the Company its holding, subsidiary or associate Company b.
 - are not related to promoters or directors of the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company; (ii)
- Neither the Independent Directors nor any of their relatives has any pecuniary relationship and transactions with the Company, its promoters, C. its directors, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
- d. Neither the Director nor any of their relatives :-
 - Holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been an employee of the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company in any of the immediately preceding three financial years or in the current financial year;
 - Is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the immediately preceding three financial year of -
 - (A) a Statutory audit firm or internal audit firm that is associated with the Company; and
 - (B) the legal consulting firm that have a material association with the Company
 - (iii) Holds two percent or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
 - (iv) Is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever names called, of any non-profit organization that receives twenty-five percent or more of its receipts from the Company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company or that holds two percent or more of the total voting power of the Company;
 - Is not a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the Company which may affect independence of the director
- Are not less than 21 years of age.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board has constituted Four (4) Committees to focus effectively on the issues and ensure expedient resolution for diverse matters namely:

- **Audit Committee**
- Shareholders/Investors Grievance Committee Reconstituted and renamed as "Stakeholder Relationship Committee"
- Remuneration Committee Reconstituted and renamed as "Nomination and Remuneration Committee"
- Compensation Committee.

The Board is responsible for constituting, assigning, and fixing the terms of reference for the members of various committees. The role and composition of these committees, including the number of meetings held during the financial year are provided below:

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company's Audit Committee comprises of three members, out of whom two are Independent Non-Executive Directors and one is Executive Director. During the year under review total 4 (four) meetings of Audit Committee were held on 27th May, 2013; 14th August, 2013; 12th November, 2013 and 12th February, 2014.

Table 1.2 gives the constitution and attendance record

Name of the Member	Category	No of Meetings Held	No of Meetings Attended
Mr. Nikhil Nanda	Executive	4	4
Mr. Vanamali Polavaram	Independent	4	4
*Mr. Chhotu Ram Sharma	Independent	4	4

Mr Rakesh Sharma, Non Executive Director, resigned from the position of Directorship w.e.f 23rd September, 2013.

The Director responsible for the finance function, the head of internal audit and the representative of the statutory auditors, internal auditors are permanent invitees to the Audit Committee. All the members of the committee are eminent professionals and draw upon their experience and expertise across a wide spectrum of functional areas such as finance and corporate strategy. Minutes of each of the audit committee meetings were placed before the Board Meeting.

The powers and role of the Audit Committee is in accordance with the provisions of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, and includes oversight of the Companies financial process, reviewing the financial statements, review of related party transactions, adequacy of internal audit and look into such matters as mandated under the listing agreement as amended from time to time. The role of audit committee includes the discussion internal and statutory auditors periodically about their scope of audit and adequacy of internal control system.

Mr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh, Secretary of the Committee resigned w.e.f. 21st April, 2014 and Ms Isha Sablok, Company Secretary, is the Secretary of the Committee w.e.f 30th May, 2014.



STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises of two Non-Executive Directors and one independent director. Mr. D.S. Grewal acts as the Chairman of the Committee. During the year 2013-14 only one meeting was held.

Table 1.3 Shows the Constitution of the committee:-

Name of the Member	Status
Daljit Singh Grewal	Member

Mr P. Vanamali and Mr. Nikhil Nanda become the member of the committee held on 30th May, 2014

The Committee is entrusted with the responsibility of addressing the shareholders' and investors' complaints with respect to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividend, etc. and ensuring an expeditious share transfer process in line with the proceedings of the Share Transfer Committee. The Committee also evaluates performance and service standards of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company and also provides continuous guidance to improve the service levels for the investors.

Mr Rakesh Sharma, Non Executive Director, resigned from the position w.e.f 23rd September, 2013.

Number of complaints regarding shares for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014 is enumerated below in Table 1.4

Particulars	Status
Complaints outstanding as on 1st April, 2014	Nil
Complaints received during the year ended 31st March, 2014	Nil
Complaints resolved during the year ended 31st March, 2014	Nil
Complaints Outstanding as on 31st March, 2014	Nil

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of one Non-executive Directors and two independent directors, P. Vanamali acts as Chairman of the Committee. During the year under review no meeting of Remuneration Committee was held.

Table 1.5 gives the composition

Name of the Member	Status
Daljit Singh Grewal	Member
Vanamali Polavaram	Chairman

Mr Rakesh Sharma, Non Executive Director, resigned from the position w.e.f 23rd September, 2013.

The Terms of Reference of the Remuneration Committee of the Company, inter-alia, evaluates, recommends to the Board and approves the Executive Directors compensation plans, policies and programmes of the Company.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

- Non-executive Directors: The Company has no pecuniary relationship or transaction with its Non-executive Directors other than payment of sitting fees to them for attending Board and Committee meetings.
- Executive Directors: The remuneration policy is directed towards rewarding performance. It is aimed at attracting and retaining high caliber talent. The Company does have an incentive plan which is linked to performance and achievement of the Company's objectives.

Table 1.6 illustrates details of remuneration paid to the Directors of the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2014:

Particulars	(₹ In Lakhs)
Salary	24.00
Sitting Fees	1.46
Other Perquisites/Benefits	Nil
Total	25.46

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE:

The Compensation Committee comprises of one Non-executive Director and one Executive Director. Mr. Nikhil Nanda, Executive Director acts as Chairman of the Committee. No Meeting was held during the Financial Year 2013-14.

Table 1.7 demonstrates the constitution of the committee: -

Name of the Member	Status
Nikhil Nanda	Chairman
Vanamali Polavaram	Member

Mr Rakesh Sharma, Non Executive Director, resigned from the position w.e.f 23rd September, 2013.

The responsibilities of the Committee include framing the ESOP and recommending the same to the Board/shareholders for their approval and implementing the Scheme approved by the shareholders, Suggesting to Board/shareholders changes in the ESOP, deciding the terms and conditions of Employees Stock Option Scheme (ESOP) and all other issues incidental to the implementation of ESOP.

GENERAL BODY MEETINGS: General Meeting

Annual General Meeting

The last three Annual General Meetings of the Company were held as under in Table 1.8

Year	Venue	Date	Time	Special Resolution
2012-13	Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil - Nahan, District Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030	24.09.2013	10.00 AM	No Special resolution passed
2011-12	Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil - Nahan, District Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030	06.09.2012	10.00 AM	Special resolution was passed for increase in remuneration of Mr. Nikhil Nanda, Managing Director of the Company
2010-11	Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil - Nahan, District Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030	31.12.2011	10.00 AM	No Special resolution passed

No special resolution requiring a postal ballot was passed last year or is being proposed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Extra-Ordinary General Meeting

Year	Venue	Date	Time	Special Resolution
2013	Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil - Nahan, District Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030	25.04.2013	10.00 AM	Special resolution was passed for Utilization of Security Premium account against bad debts

ROLE OF THE COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company Secretary plays a key role in ensuring that the Board procedures are followed and regularly reviewed. The Company Secretary ensures that all relevant information, details and documents are made available to the Directors and Senior Management for effective decisionmaking at the meetings. There is complete transparency in the working of the Secretarial department and all the Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary. The Secretarial Standards issued by the ICSI are followed on all important aspects of the Secretarial work. The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Listing Agreement, various SEBI guidelines including The Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers Regulations, 2011 and The Prohibition of Insider Trading Regulations, 1992 and all other applicable Laws and Regulations in this regard are completely adhered to.

DISCLOSURES

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions, i.e., transactions of the Company of material nature, with its Promoters, the Directors and the Management, their relatives, of subsidiaries and so on, that may have potential conflict with interests of the Company at large. None of the transactions with any of the related parties were in conflict with the interest of the Company. Attention of the members is drawn to the disclosure set out in Notes to Account - Schedule - forming a part of the Annual Report. All related party transactions are negotiated on an arm's length basis and are intended to further the Company's interests.

DETAILS OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

The Company has complied with the requirements of regulatory authorities in the capital markets and no penalty/stricture was imposed on the Company during the last three years.

COMPLIANCE WITH MANDATORY AND NON MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS:

The Company is fully compliant with the applicable mandatory requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT IN PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards, as prescribed under the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006, as applicable. The Accounting Policies followed by the Company, to the extent relevant, are set out in the Annual Report.

CEO/ CFO CERTIFICATION:

The Certificate as stipulated in clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement was placed before the Board along with the financial statements for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2014 and the Board reviewed the same. The said Certificate is provided elsewhere in the Annual Report

CODE FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING PRACTICES

In accordance with the guidelines specified under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992, the Company has formulated a comprehensive Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading ("the Code") to its management staff. The Company Secretary is the compliance officer under the Code responsible for complying with the procedures, monitoring adherence to the rules for the prevention.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITEI



CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for all its Directors and employees. This Code of Conduct has been communicated to all of them. The Code of Conduct has also been put on the Company's website i.e www.svendgaard.com

DISCLOSURES OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India to comply with the Accounting Standards notified under Sec 211(3C) of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the 1956 Act") (which continues to be applicable in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Companies Act") in terms of General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 September, 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956/2013 Act, as applicable. The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year.

TRAINING OF DIRECTORS

The Board members of JHS are eminent personalities having wide experience in the field of Business, Finance, Education, Industry, Commerce and Administration. Their presence on the Board has been advantageous and fruitful in taking business decisions.

The Directors appointed by the Board are given induction and orientation with respect to the Company's vision, strategic direction, core values, including ethics, corporate governance practices, financial matters and business operations by having one-to-one meetings.

The new Board members are also requested to access the necessary documents/brochures, Annual reports and internal policies available at our website wwwsvendgaard.com to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices.

Periodic presentations are made by Senior Management, Statutory and Internal Auditors at the Board/Committee meetings on business and performance updates of the Company, global business environment, business risks and its mitigation strategy, impact of regulatory changes on strategy etc. Updates on relevant statutory changes encompassing important laws are regularly intimated to the Directors.

MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

All vital information relating to the Company and its performance, including quarterly results, official press releases are posted on the web site of the Company i.e. www.svendgaard.com.The quarterly and annual results of the Company's performance are published in Business Standard (English) circulated all over India, Himachal Dastak (Hindi) circulated in Regional Area. The quarterly results of the Company are also available on the websites of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. viz. www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The Company also files the Corporate Governance report, Shareholding pattern and quarterly and financial results in the NSE Electronic Application Processing System (NEAPS) and BSE Electronic Filing.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

The Company monitors performance of its subsidiary companies, inter alia, by the following means:

- The Audit Committee reviews the Financial Statements of the subsidiary companies, along with investments made by them, on a quarterly
- The Board of Directors reviews the Board meeting minutes and statements of all significant transactions and arrangements, if any, of the ii) subsidiary companies.

Your Company does not have a material non-listed Indian subsidiary.

GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

COMPANY'S WEBSITE:

The website of the Company is www.svendgaard.com contains all relevant information about the Company The Annual Report, Shareholding Pattern, Results and all other material information as and when prepared are updated on this site.

ENSUING ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Date of the AGM: Monday, 29th December, 2014

Time of the AGM 10.00 AM

Venue of the AGM Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-

Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030

FINANCIAL CALENDAR

Financial year: 1st April,2013 to 31st March, 2014

For the year ended 31st March, 2014 results were announced on:

- 14th August, 2013: First quarter
- 12th November, 2013: Half year
- 12th February, 2014: Third quarter
- 30th May, 2014: Annual

BOOK CLOSURE

The books will be closed from 20th December, 2014 to 27th December, 2014 (Both days inclusive) as annual book closure for the Annual General Meeting.

LISTING INFORMATION:

The Company's shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Listing fees as prescribed have been paid to the respective Stock Exchanges for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014.

STOCK CODE

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited: 532771

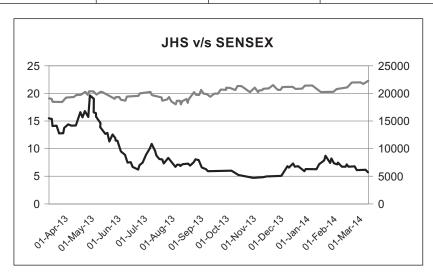
National Stock Exchange of India Limited: JHS

ISIN Code: INE544H01014

MARKET PRICE DATA

Tables 1.9 respectively give the monthly high and low prices and volumes of equity shares of the Company at BSE and the NSE for the year ended 31st March, 2014. Chart A compares the Company's share price at the BSE versus the Sensex.

S. No.	Month	NSE		В	SE
		High	Low	High	Low
1.	April - 13	16.45	12.25	16.35	12.16
2.	May - 13	23.20	12.80	23.41	12.83
3.	June - 13	12.75	7.70	13.35	7.50
4.	July - 13	10.90	6.00	11.39	5.97
5.	August - 13	8.90	6.40	8.44	6.35
6.	September - 13	8.25	5.75	8.80	5.80
7.	October - 13	6.30	5.15	6.42	5.15
8.	November - 13	5.40	4.45	5.49	4.35
9.	December - 13	7.05	4.70	7.17	4.62
10.	January - 14	7.60	5.90	7.49	5.79
11.	February - 14	9.05	6.50	9.05	6.50
12.	March - 14	7.10	5.60	7.13	5.57



REGISTRARS AND TRANSFER AGENTS

Name and Address: M/s Link Intime India Private Limited

44 Community Centre, 2nd Floor Naraina

Industrial Area Phase- I Near PVR Naraina New Delhi 110 028

Telephone: Ph: 011-41410592 011-41410591 Fax: Email: delhi@linkintime.co.in



SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

Applications for transfer of shares held in physical form are received at the office of the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. All valid transfers are processed and registered within 15 days from the date of receipt.

SHAREHOLDING PATTERN AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014

Category	No of Shares	% of Holding
Promoters Shareholding	9524060	39.53
Non-promoters holding		
Mutual funds and UTI	NIL	NIL
Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies ,Clearing Member	NIL	NIL
Foreign institutional investor	193589	0.80
Foreign Venture Capital Investor	3499999	14.53
Bodies Corporate	1232010	5.11
India Public	9309102	38.64
Non resident Indians	234372	0.97
Trusts	5500	0.02
Grand Total	24095252	100

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2014

Share holding of nominal value (₹)	Shai	Share Holders Share An		Amount
	Number	% to total	Shares	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Upto 500	6931	74.1046	1204860	5.0000
501-1000	1123	12.0068	938625	3.8955
1001-2000	607	6.4899	958590	3.9783
2001-3000	210	2.2453	542491	2.2514
3001-4000	97	1.0371	351923	1.4605
4001-5000	89	0.9516	425856	1.7674
5001-10000	160	1.7107	1188278	4.9316
10001 and above	136	1.4541	18484629	76.7148
Total	9353	100	24095252	100

DEMATERIALIZATION OF SHARES

The equity shares of your Company are under compulsory dematerialization mode as on 31st March, 2014. 99.93 % of shares of the Company are dematerialized as on 31st March, 2014. Trading in Equity shares of the Company is permitted only in demat mode. The Equity shares of your company are frequently traded.

OUTSTANDING GDRS/ ADRS/ WARRANTS OR ANY CONVERTIBLE INSTRUMENTS

There were no outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any convertible instruments as at the end of the financial year ended on 31st March 2014.

PLANT LOCATIONS

Himachal Pradesh

Trilokpur Road, Kheri Kala-Amb, Tehsil - Nahan, Distt: Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh-173030

Noida

Jai Hanuman Exports H-3, SDF, NSEZ, Noida Phase II, Dadri Road, Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201305

ADDRESS FOR INVESTOR CORRESPONDENCE

All shareholders' correspondence should be forwarded to M/s. Link In Time Private Limited, the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company or to the Investor Service Department at the Registered Office of the Company at the addresses mentioned below. An exclusive e-mail ID, investor@svendgaard.com for redressal of investor complaints has been created and the same is available on our website.

For Correspondence:

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited B-1/E-9, Mohan Cooperative Industrial Area, New Delhi-110044,

Ph: 011-26900411; Fax: 011-26900434

(ii) Registered Office:

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited Trilokpur Road, Kheri Kala -Amb, Tehsil - Nahan, Distt: Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh-173030

Compliance Officer:

Ms. Isha Sablok, Company Secretary

Phone: 011-26900411; Fax: 011-26900434

e-mail: cs@svendgaard.com

DECLARATION

As provided under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges, the Board Members and the Senior Management Team have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2014.

For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Sd/-Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director) DIN: 00051501



COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,

The Members

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED (herein referred as "the Company") as specified in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the Company entered into with the Stock Exchange (Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited) for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2014.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to review of the procedures and implementation thereof, as adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the Corporate Governance. This certificate is neither an assurance nor expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of the information and explanations given, I certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as specified in the Listing Agreement.

This Compliance Certificate is neither a declaration as to the future viability of the Company nor of the competence or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Don Banthia & Associates

Don Banthia

C.P No.: 12613 Membership No: 33869

Date: 30th May, 2014 Place: New Delhi

CERTIFICATE BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (CEO) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 49(V) OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT OF THE INDIAN STOCK EXCHANGES

We hereby certify that Financials Results for the fourth quarter and financial year ended on 31st March 2014, on the basis of the review of the financial statements and to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- · These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit to state a material fact or contain statement that might be misleading.
- These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standard
 applicable laws and regulations.
- To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the above said period are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting. We have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company.
- · We further certify that:-

Place: New Delhi

Date: 30th May, 2014

- There have been no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the period.
- b) There have been no significant changes in accounting policies during the period.
- c) There have been no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, of management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

S/d-

For JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

(Nikhil Nanda) (Neeraj Kumar)

Managing Director Chief Financial Officer

S/d-

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:

"The Indian rural market is set to become a \$100 billion opportunity for retail spending in the next fifteen years". "While the ability of lower priced packs to improve accessibility is known, their pace and presence has been unrelenting."

The Indian oral care market offers immense potential for growth, given its low penetration in most parts of the country, especially in rural areas. With people in general being largely unaware about oral hygiene, the industry has a major incentive to expand. Apart from this, the rise in per capita income and the growing urbanization of the country has led to an increased demand for toothpaste, toothbrushes, mouth washes and gels. Even consumers in rural areas are slowly switching over from toothpowders to toothpaste. The oral care industry has also benefitted from the government organizing the regular dental health camps, along with high frequency of advertising on behalf of companies selling oral care products.

GDP based on purchasing power parity (PPP) has continued to move up and despite the slowdown in growth over the last few years; it continues to show an upward trend. India is doing better than the rest of the world and its share of global GDP (PPP) continues to increase.

The macro-economic slowdown which had earlier impacted most of the sectors of the Indian economy such as autos, consumer durables and industrials, now has a bearing on the Fast Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG) industry. Fiscal 2013-14 has been a tough year for Indian consumer sector. On the one hand, food inflation remained high during the year and on the other, there were uncertainties about job prospects and the state of the economy. Considering these factors, there has been a deceleration in FMCG growth rates. According to AC Nielsen, FMCG sector growth rates slipped to single digits in the middle of fiscal 2013-14. However, they inched up marginally towards the end of fiscal 2013-14

The Indian FMCG sector is the fourth largest sector in the economy with a total market size in excess of US\$ 13.1 billion. It has a strong MNC presence and is characterized by a well established distribution network, intense competition between the organized and unorganized segments and low operational cost. Availability of key raw materials, cheaper labour costs and presence across the entire value chain gives India a competitive advantage. The FMCG market is set to treble from US\$ 11.6 billion in 2003 to US\$ 33.4 billion in 2015. Burgeoning Indian population, particularly the middle class and the rural segments, presents an opportunity to makers of branded products to convert consumers to branded products. Growth is also likely to come from consumer 'upgrading' the matured product categories.

We expect the resilience of India's economic fundamentals combined with increasing consumerism driven by the factors stated below to lead to brighter times ahead for the FMCG sector:

- Favorable demographic and rising income levels
- Total consumption expenditure set to increase expected to reach nearly USD 3600 billion by 2020 from USD 1328 billion in 2012
- Working population (aged between 15 and 64 years) estimated to increase from 780 million in 2011 to 900 million by 2030
- India's middle income population estimated to reach 267 million by 2016 from 160 million in 2011

Rural FMCG market size to grow from USD 12 billion in 2011 to USD 100 billion by 2025 driven by increase in per capita disposable income.

ORAL CARE

"Indian Oral Care Market Forecast to 2015", there exists an immense potential for tooth brush market in rural areas. We also observed that dental health camps and free dental checkups have raised awareness about dental infections and diseases, especially in sub-urban and rural parts. The Indian Oral Care market is derived by analyzing and studying its sub-segments including: toothpaste, tooth powder, tooth brush, and mouth wash.

In India, the oral care sector is segmented into five products categories which include toothpaste, toothbrush, toothpowder, mouthwash; others oral care products such as dental flosses and oral care chewing gum. Toothpaste segment accounts the maximum share in the oral care market of 13.9% in FY'2014.

Toothpaste segment is likely to sustain its dominance in India's oral care space in the next five years. The industry in the coming years is expected to focus on advance dentifrices and new product categories such as toothbrush, mouthwash and oral care chewing gums"

The rising disposable incomes, expanding population and increasing oral hygiene are likely to drive the Indian oral care industry significantly.

KEY GROWTH DRIVERS OF FMCG INDUSTRIES:

- Large Markets
- FDI Support
- Per Capita Income
- Changing lifestyles
- Increasing population and spending
- Increase in Rural Consumption

FUTURE OUTLOOK AND STRATEGY:

Increasing awareness about oral hygiene, improving income, and high advertising expenditure by market players, the Indian oral care market has shown stupendous growth.

In the domestic market, growth continued to be muted with the second successive year of 5% GDP growth. The year saw steep currency depreciation in an environment where industrial activity remained in contraction mode, consumption demand continued to weaken, while lacklustre capital goods production pointed to stalled investment demand.

With sluggish growth across the larger economy, further compounded by high consumer inflation and weak sentiment, market growth across FMCG categories moderated throughout the year in both volume and value terms. The discretionary categories and premium segments were particularly under pressure. The operating context for the year was challenging, given the backdrop of a market slowdown, a volatile input cost environment and heightened competitive intensity.

The market for oral care hygiene product has grown at a consistent rate with high future perspectives. The Company continued to focus on strengthening the Oral Care brands and the portfolio which has helped in the premiumisation of the brand. The Company has also put in place

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES U



a robust plan to strengthen the toothbrush portfolio both at the premium as well as at the mass end of the market to enhance efficiencies and reduce cost to continue to yield strong, positive results and fund investment in building and strengthening brand equity and the business.

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited ("the Company") has now come up with its own brand "AQUAWHITE". The company is manufacturing toothbrush under its own brand "AQUAWHITE" and is soon planning to launch toothpaste under the same brand and continues to focus on creating new market segments of FMCG products.

The "Aquawhite" brand includes Complete Oral care range for every age group. Apart from working on its own brands the company also offers Contract Manufacturing Partnership to brands in the domestic and the international market.

The company is ready to supply Aquawhite Oral care range (that includes Toothbrushes, Toothpaste & Mouthwash) for the Retail Stores at PAN India level.

Although the Company has been confined to Oral Care category where it faces intense competition but it is hopeful that through a combination of powerful marketing strategies, innovative new products and market development and expansion, it would continue to grow strongly over the next several years.

The Company is planning to move ahead with a strategic way and is concentrating to capture the untapped market with its cost effective products. The Company expects that its continuing efforts and focused programs to enhance efficiencies and reduced cost will continue to yield strong, positive results and fund investments in building and strengthening brand equity and the business.

The Company believes in unwavering focus on both competitive growth in core categories as well as market development to build segments of future that are critical for sustained growth and long term value creation. While focusing on the core categories, the Company has also invested significantly in the segments of future, i.e. the segments which are expected to drive future growth.

OPPORTUNITIES:

Opportunities abound in India's FMCG market with high annual growth rates and low penetration levels, across categories. The urban and rural consumers will have the same purchase drivers. The sector has a great opportunity for growth in the country, with the rising incomes and driving purchases, desire to experiment with the brand products, evolving consumer lifestyle, new product launches, growth of modern trade, availability of online channels to shop, increasing consumer demands, greater awareness of product brands, there exists a huge untapped opportunities.

THREATS:

Increase in raw material prices and tough competition could force the Company to reduce prices or give value addition in existing products which in turn could effect the bottom-line. To counter this, the Company has already added Toothpaste/Mouthwash, Whitening Gels and other products and also plans to launch new products in the coming period. This would no longer keep the Company dependent on any one activity.

RISK AND CONCERNS:

The Company, like any other organization has national as well as global business interests and is exposed to business risks which may be internal as well as external. To ensure long term corporate success, it is therefore essential that risks be effectively identified, analyzed and then migrated by means of appropriate control measures. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis. The Company has a comprehensive risk management system where the senior management team sets the overall tone and risk culture of the organization through defined and communicated corporate values, which enables us to recognize and analyze risks early and to take appropriate actions. This enables active monitoring of the business environment and identification, assessment and mitigation of potential internal or external risks. The Board provides oversight and reviews the Risk Management Policy. In addition, there are regular internal audit activities carried out by the team of Internal Auditors who give their independent assessment on the risk mitigating measures and provide recommendations for improvement.

COMPANIES PERFORMANCE REVIEW:

The Company provides an overview of the financial activities for the reporting year i.e. 2013-2014. Since this information is designed to focus on the performance of the Company based on currently known facts.

The Company has coped to overcome hurdles and has moved towards the objective of stabilizing the business. This was possible due to the Company's continuous endeavor to assess the customers' needs and manufacturing the products accordingly which delivered better value to its customers.

The turnover from the operations of the Company during the financial vear ended 31st March, 2014 amounted to ₹353 Million as compared to ₹ 561 Million during the previous year ended 31st March, 2013. The turnover of the Company has decreased by 37.08 % from the previous year mainly on account of loss of Job work income due to the wrongfully termination of contract by one of our key customer of the Company.

However the turnover from toothbrush business during the financial year ended 31st of March, 2014 has increase by 37.4% from 230 million to 316 million.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM:

Company's internal control system are well commensurate with the nature of business and the size and complexity of its operations. These are routinely tested and certified by Statutory as well as internal Auditors, covering all the offices, factories and key areas of business.

The Audit Committee review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal control environment and monitors the implementation of the Audit recommendations including those relating to the strengthening of the Company's risk management policies and system. The Company's ERP control mechanism has further strengthen the overall control on the business and accordingly, the audit observations and follow-up actions are discussed with the Management of the Company as well as the Audit Committee.

ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY:

The Company has a vision of being an 'Injury Free' and 'Zero Environment Incident' organization. The Company's strategic framework, integrates Safety as a non-negotiable value. Over the past many years, the Company has been progressing well in terms of reducing injury frequency rates and has improved the safety record in factories and facilities.

The Company has developed safer systems and procedures for work by implementing Core Design principles (e.g. in projects, in facilities

'ENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED



design, in process safety, etc.) rolling out up-to-date engineering standards and investing in hardware and safety infrastructure across sites.

Company is actively involved in EHS to ensure the health and safety of all its employees, contractors, visitors and other persons at its workplace and protecting the environment. All locations of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited shall ensure that the operations of the company are regularly assessed and planned to prevent pollution, injuries and illhealth. The EHS Management Standards for all sites of the Company and provides audit guidelines in order to assess the implementation of these Standards. The Company shall comply with applicable Environment and occupational Health and Safety Legislation and other requirements wherever the Company is working.

HUMAN RESOURCE:

JHS takes pride in the fact that our people, organizational culture and values enable us to be decentralized and entrepreneurial. JHS is committed in creating a transparent organization and a highly conducive environment that is focused on people and their capability, enabling them

to deliver superior performances. At JHS, we have constantly focused on getting the top talent for our businesses. Human resource development happens through structured approaches for employee engagement, resourcing, performance and compensation management, competency based development, career and succession planning and organization building.

During the fiscal 2013-14, JHS focused on various strategic learning programmes, employee engagement and health management initiatives aimed at the overall development of our dynamic workforce. The belief that 'great people create great organizations' has been at the core of the Company's approach to its people. We consider our human resource to be our most important assets. We are continuously making efforts in the development of Human Resource through a series of employee-friendly measures aimed at talent acquisition, development, motivation and retention. Our endeavor is to develop a culture where a sense of belongingness and ownership of work are the key motivating factors and provide world class training to create a world-class work force. The aim is to lower the average employee age and invigorate the youth to take the Organization forward over the next few decades.



SEGMENT-WISE PERFORMANCE

The Segment wise Performance as on 31st March, 2014 is as mentioned below:

			Consol	idated	
S. No.	Particulars	Quarter	Ended	Year	Ended
		31/03/2014 Audited	31/03/2013 Audited	31/03/2014 Audited	31/03/2013 Audited
A.	SEGMENT REVENUE				
	i) FMCG	660.43	612.60	2962.46	2979.31
	ii) Job Work - Oral care and Hygiene Care	0	663.82	358.12	2626.41
	iii) Manufacturing Sale- Oral care	121.14	0	207.38	0
	iii) Personal Care Products -Marketing & Distribution	0	0	0	350.92
	iv) Dental Care Clinics	0	0	0	2.42
	Total	781.57	1276.41	3527.96	5959.06
B.	SEGMENT RESULTS:				
	Profit/Loss Before tax and Interest				
	i) FMCG	(611.67)	(498.56)	(1458.64)	(939.92)
	ii) Job Work - Oral care and Hygiene Care	(73.36)	261.58	(661.92)	1185.30
	iii) Personal Care Products -Marketing & Distribution	(0.39)	28.91	0.99	(22.08)
	iv) Dental Care Clinics	(0.30)	1.99	0.95	(1.20)
	Total	(685.71)	(206.09)	2122.50	222.10
	Less:				
	Interest	395.58	194.98	1407.03	1034.35
	Other Unallocable Expenditure	(0.20)	(229.49)	(.20)	219.54
	Total profit before Tax Exceptional Items	(1081.09)	(171.58)	(3529.33)	(1031.80)
C.	CAPITAL EMPLOYED				
	i) FMCG	5854.62	7210.91	5854.62	12039.84
	ii) Job Work - Oral care and Hygiene Care	4329.38	5002.16	4329.38	5002.16
	iii) Personal Care Products -Marketing & Distribution	3006.15	2853.76	3006.15	2853.76
	iv) Dental Care Clinics	-	-	-	-
	Total Capital Employed	13190.15	15066.83	13190.15	19893.76

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

The projections made in this report may be forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from those expressed in this report due to the influence of external and internal factors that are beyond the control of the Company such as demand, supply, climatic conditions, economic conditions, political scenario, Government regulations and policies, taxation, natural calamities and other conditions. All these conditions cumulatively can make a significant impact on the Company's performance. Owing to this, certain statements made in this Report pertaining to the projections, outlook, expectations, estimates etc. may differ from actuals.

ANNEXURE "A"

The status of employee stock option, as on 31st March, 2014 is as under:

S. No.	Particulars	2013-14
1	Options granted	Nil
2	Pricing formula	Nil
3	Options vested	Nil
4	Options exercised	Nil
5	Number of Shares arising as a result of exercise of Options	Nil
6	Options lapsed/ cancelled	Nil
7	Variation of terms of Options	Nil
8	Money realized by exercise of options (in Rs.)	Nil
9	Total No. of Options in force	Nil
10	Employee wise details of options granted	
	a Options granted to the Senior Managerial Persons, Promoter, Directors	Nil
	b Employees who have received Options in one year, amounting to 5% or more of Options granted during that year	Nil
	c Employees who were granted Options, during one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversations) of the Company at the time of grant	Nil
11	Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of option	NA
12	Difference between the employee compensation cost computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognized if it had used the fair value of the options and the impact of this difference on profits and on EPS	N A
13	Weighted average exercise prices and weighted-average fair values of options	NA
14	Exercise price	NA

ANNEXURE "B" - CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

Wherever possible, energy conservation measures have been implemented. However, efforts to conserve and optimize the use of energy through improved operational methods and other means are being continued on an on-going basis. The energy consumption and the cost of production are kept under control. Wastage of energy has been minimized to a negligible level by switching off the electronic equipments as and when not in use. Requisite data in respect of energy conservation is given below:

Pov	ver a	nd fuel Consumption	Units	2013–14	2012–13
1.	Elec	tricity			
	(A)	Purchased			
		- Units	Kwh	31,51,592	21,35,856
		 Total Amount 	Rs.in Lacs	289.60	117.00
		- Rate/Unit	Rs.	9.19	5.48
	(B)	Own Generator			
		 Through Diesel Generator Units 	Kwh	270903	55378
		 Unit per litre of Diesel Oil 	Kwh	2.70	4.08
		Cost/Unit	Rs.	18.70	8.23
		 Through steam turbine/generator 			
2.	Othe	er/Internal generation light/diesel oil/diesel oil/furnance oil			
	(A)	Quantity			
		Total Cost			_
		Average Rate			_
	(B)	Consumption Per unit of Production			
		1) Electricity			
		Oral Care Products	Kwh/Per Unit	0.02	0.02
		2) Through Diesel Generator			
		Oral Care Products	Kwh/Per Unit	0.00	0.00

It is not feasible to classify energy consumption data on the basis of product categories, since the Company manufactures a large range of Oral Care Products with different energy requirement.

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (R&D) & TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

The Company has continued its endeavor to absorb best of the technologies for its products range to meet the requirements of globally competitive markets. The Company undertakes from time to time, various studies for process improvement, quality improvement and economies in production cost. The Company has a R&D team having good experience and well equipped with all the latest technologies and machines that help the Company to compete with the competitors who exist in both Organized and unorganized Sector.

Disclosure of Particulars With respect to Technology Absorption

- Specific areas in which R& D carried out by the Company.
 - Project of Global significance
 - Technology Up gradation
 - Quality enhancement to achieve International Standards.
 - New Process Development
 - Analysis of alternative raw materials

Benefits derived as a result of the above R&D and Future plans of action

The R&D efforts are dedicated to development of new products and continuous improvement in process, quality and cost of existing products. The combined efforts ensured a strong a strong portfolio in all categories including Oral Care, Health Care and Personal Care products.

Expenditure of R&D

S. No	Particulars	2013-14 - (Amount in ₹)
(a)	Capital	NIL
(b)	Recurring	76,755
(c)	Total	76,755
(d)	Total R&D Expenditure as a percentage of total turnover	1,53,510

FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

(Amount in ₹)

		(/ timodrit iii v)
Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Foreign Exchange Outgo		
Travelling	1,52,028	14,13,635
Raw Materials	6,01,962	71,41,276
Finished Goods	_	_
Capital Goods	3,59,450	9,94,01,073
Foreign Exchange Earnings	_	_
Earning in Foreign Exchange	_	6,20,29,043



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To

The Members of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act"). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014 has been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. However, the Company has been incurring operating and cash losses, has defaulted in repayment of laons and interest due to banks, there have been delays in payment of statutory dues, salaries to employees and payment to vendors and has negative working capital. Further, there has been termination of contract by a major customer of the Company resulting in idel fixed assets. Such factors create substantial double about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of such uncertainty.

Impairement of Assets-AS 28

During earlier years, the Company had acquired substantial tangile fixed assets to carry out contract manufacturing for a major customer. Such major customer has terminated the contract resulting in some idle fixed assets. This and other interinal factors indicate that the part of tangible fixed assets comprising plant & machinery which are being carried in the books at a written down value of ₹354,387,177 (Previous year ₹388,169,870) may be impaired. However, the management has not carried out any testing for impairement as required by Accounting Standard 28. Accordingly we are unable to comment on the necessity or otherwise to provide for an impairement loss in respect of these tangible assets as required by Accounting Standard 28. The effect of the non-provision of the impairment loss on assets, if any, cannot be auantified.

Confirmations

The confirmations from the some of the legal counsels engaged by the Company in connection with matters related to indirect tax and other matters including cases filed against the Company were not available for our verification. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on outcome of such matters and the consequential impact, if any, on the reported amounts of contingent liabilities and necessity of any provision required to be recorded.

Trade payables balance amounting to ₹23,978,283 due to nine parties are subject to confirmation and reconciliation, if any, and accordingly we were unable to confirm or verify by alternative means such trade payables included in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects fo the matter discribed in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragrah, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2014:
- b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
- in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year c) ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

- we draw attention to Note 40 of the finacial statements, wherein the management believes that in view of the profile of its vendors, there are no dues whatsoever to parties covered under the Micro Small Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006.
- We draw attention to Note 29(a) of the financial statements, wherein the management has explained the basis for recording provision for doubtful debts in respect of certain trade receivables.
- We draw attention to Note 29(b) of the financial statements, wherein the management has explained the basis for recording provision for doubtful advances in respect of certain loans & advances and recoverability or other long outstanding advances.
- 4. We draw attention to Note 29(c) of the financial statements, wherein the management has explained the basis for write-back of certain liabilities and provisions.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:-

- As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified opinion paragraph;
 - In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
 - The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account
 - except for the possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;
 - on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2014, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2014, from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Act.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal Partner Membership No. 074715

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

ANNEXURE TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

[Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014]

- The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details except for situation of
 - The fixed assets are physically verified by the management according to phased program designed to cover all the items over a period of 3 years, which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme, a portion of the fixed assets has been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
 - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed of by the Company during the year.
- The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification carried out at the end of the year.
- (iii) (a) The Company has granted interest free unsecured loans to three parties covered under section 301 of the Act. The maximum amount outstanding during the year and the year end balance of such loans are as follows:

(Amount in ₹)

Name of the Party	Maximum balance outstanding during the year	Year end balance
JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited	403,445	403,445
JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited	129,581,453	129,581,453
Number One Real Estate Private Limited	18,174,541	16,784,158

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the rate of interest and others terms and conditions for loans granted to Number One Real Estate Private Limited and JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited (fully provided for in books of Company) are prejudicial to the interest of the Company. The rate of interest and other terms and conditions of loans granted to JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited and are prima facie not prejudicial to the interest of the Company
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, In respect of the interest free loan granted to JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited and Number One Real Estate Private Limited, the terms of repayment of principal are not stipulated. According, we are unable to comment on regularity of the same. The interest free loan granted to JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited is not yet due for receipt as per the terms of agreement.
- In the absence of repayment schedule for JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited and Number One Real Estate Private Limited, we are unable to comment on whether the amount is overdue as at the Balance Sheet date. In case of loan granted to JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited no amount is overdue on the Balance Sheet date.
- The Company has taken loan from three parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act,

1956. The maximum amount outstanding during the year and the year end balance of such loans are as follows:

(Amount in ₹)

Name of the Party	Maximum balance outstanding during the year	Year end balance
Nikhil Nanda	149,443,525	138,183,525
Sushima Nanda	1,284,323	1,234,333
Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	49,109,270	

- In our opinion, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for loan taken from Nikhil Nanda are not, prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company. In the absence of any agreement with other two parties, we are unable to comment whether the rate of interest and other terms and conditions for such loans are prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- In our opinion, loan taken from Nikhil Nanda is interest free and as explained, repayment of loan has not been demanded. In the absence of any agreement with the other two parties, we are unable to comment on the regularity of repayment of principal amounts and interest thereon.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there exists an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regards to purchase fixed assets and with regard to the sale of goods and services.

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the internal control system with regard to purchase of inventory needs to be strengthened to be commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business.

During the course of our audit, we have not observed continuing failure to correct material weakness in the internal control system of the

- According to the information and explanations given to us, we (v) are of the opinion that the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 that need to be entered into register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.
 - We are unable to comment if the transactions made with the parties listed in section 301 of the Act, in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements exceeding value of rupees five lakhs have been entered into during the financial year at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices, at the relevant time as the prices are not comparable since similar transactions have not been undertaken with any other party not covered under section 301.

Unsecured loans taken from and granted to parties have been dealt with in paragraph (iii) (a) (iii) (g) above.

- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of sections 58Aand 58AAof the Act and the rules framed there under.
- The system of Internal audit of the Company needs to be strengthened and commensurate to the size and nature of its business
- We have broadly reviewed the books ot account relating to the manufacture of Toothpastes, mouthwash and room fresheners pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government of India, for the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 209 of the Companies Act, 1956 and we are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of records with a view to determining whether they are accurate or complete. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records for any other products of the Company.
- (ix) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance and tax deducted at source have not been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities and there have been serious delays in large number of cases. The Company is regular in depositing with appripriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including income tax, wealth tax, sales tax and excise duty.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES



As explained, there is no amount due for deposit with investor Education and Protection Fund.

According to the information and explanations given to us, custom duty is presently not applicable to the Company.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of income-tax, wealth- tax, sales-tax, excise duty, tax deducted at source, service tax, tax collected at source, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

According to the information and explanations given to us, undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance which were outstanding, at the year end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable are as follows:

Name of the statue	Nature of the dues	Amount in (₹)	Period to which the amount relates	Due Date	Date of Payment
Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952	Provident Fund	268,530	September 2013	October 2013 (including 5 days of grace period)	May 19, 2014 and May 27, 2014
Employee State Insurance Act, 1948	Employees' State Insurance	14,935	April-September 2013	21st of the following month	May 19, 2014 and May 27, 2014

As explained, there is no amount due for deposit with Investor Education and Protection Fund.

According to the information and explanations given to us, custom duty is presently not applicable to the company.

- According to the information and explanations given to us, there are not dues of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess on account of any dispute which have not been deposited with appropriate authorities.
- The accumulated losses of the Company at the year end are not more than fifty percent of its net worth. Further, the Company has incurred cash losses during the financial year, however, it has not incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year. The effect of qualifications described in the Basis of Opinion paragraph in our Audit Report are currently unascertainable and accordingly cash losses have not been adjusted for consequential effect resulting from such qualifications.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions (xi) and banks. Details of such defaults are reported as under. There were no dues to debenture holders.

Name of the Bank	Type of facility	Principal Due (Amount in ₹)	Interest Due (Amount in ₹)	Period of deault	Date of rectifying the default
ICICI and Bank of India	Foreign currenty loan from banks External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)	481,367,332	155,650,408	Various dates in FY 2012-13 and FY 2013-14.	Still continuing

- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual beneift fund/society. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In our opinion, the Company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions
- (xvi) In our opinion, the term loans have been applied for the purpose for which the loans were raised.
- (xviii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the belance sheet of the Company, we report that the Company has applied funds raised on short term basis for long term investment amounting to ₹507,652,838.
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us, no debentures have been issued by the Company during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised money by way of public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Durin ghe course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal Partner Membership No. 074715

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

			(Amount in ₹)
	Notes	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' funds			
Share capital	3	240,952,520	240,952,520
Reserves and surplus	4	207,611,710	495,569,535
		448,564,230	736,522,055
Deferred government grant	5	2,100,000	2,400,000
Non-current liabilities			
Long term borrowings	6	131,930,027	193,019,550
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	7	_	67,455,337
Long term provisions	8	2,272,373	4,554,763
		134,202,400	265,029,650
Current liabilities			
Short term borrowings	9	328,100,454	564,960,798
Trade payables	10	53,660,109	216,118,670
Other current liablities	11	754,642,090	370,604,609
Short term provisions	8	275,274	273,151
		1,136,677,927	1,151,957,228
TOTAL		1,721,544,557	2,155,908,933
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
- Tangible assets	12	1,207,450,559	1,351,084,085
 Intangible assets 	12	402,148	888,986
 Intangible assets under development 		316,012	112,360
Non-current investments	13	99,990	99,990
Long term loans and advances	14	219,428,586	329,406,974
Other non-current assets	15	2,210,198	596,275
		1,429,907,493	1,682,188,670
Current assets			
Inventories	16	58,193,450	60,702,119
Trade receivables	17	57,818,270	246,096,158
Cash and bank balances	18	23,415,226	7,890,916
Short term loans and advances	19	152,099,623	158,847,160
Other current assets	20	110,495	183,910
		291,637,064	473,720,263
TOTAL		1,721,544,557	2,155,908,933
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		

As per our report of even date attached.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Income			
Revenue from operations (Gross)	21	352,796,472	560,572,353
Less: Excise duty			
Revenue from operations (Net)		352,796,472	560,572,353
Other income	22	38,083,900	40,262,396
Total revenue		390,880,372	600,834,749
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	23	188,194,655	182,729,799
(Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods and work–in–progress	24	18,318,455	38,636,594
Employee benefits expense	25	91,676,313	95,030,707
Finance costs	26	140,699,379	103,407,826
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	27	146,991,144	136,187,733
Other expenses	28	93,117,602	129,578,827
Total expenses		678,997,548	685,571,486
Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items, extra ordinary items, prior period items and tax		(288,117,177)	(84,736,737)
Less: Exceptional items	29	64,697,438	
Profit/ (loss) before extra ordinary items, prior period items a		(352,814,615)	(84,736,737)
Less: Extra ordinary items (Refer note 47)			83,824,177
Profit/ (loss) before prior period items and tax		(352,814,615)	(912,560)
Less: Prior period expense (net)	30	20,447	471,283
Profit/ (loss) before tax		(352,835,062)	(1,383,843)
Tax Expense:			
- Current tax		_	_
 Deferred tax charge / (benefit) (Refer note 7) 		(67,455,337)	16,297,568
 Deferred tax charge / (benefit) for earlier years 		_	22,450,848
 Tax for earlier years 		2,578,100	1,960,926
Total tax expense		(64,877,237)	40,709,342
Profit/ (loss) for the year		(287,957,825)	(42,093,185)
Earnings/ (loss) per share (Nominal value Rs. 10/- share)	38		
 Basic and Diluted EPS (Including extra ordinary item) 		(11.95)	(1.75)
 Basic and Diluted EPS (Excluding extra ordinary item) 		(11.95)	(5.23)
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial stat	ements.		

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Director Managing Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹) Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items, extra ordinary items, prior period items and tax (288,117,177)(84,736,737) Adjustments for: **Exceptional item:** Provision for doubtful receivables (146,360,909)Provision made on doubtful loans and advances (72,838,186)Liabilities no longer required written back 154,501,657 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment 146,991,144 136,187,733 Interest income (487,989)(443,976)Government grant amortisation (income) (300,000)(300,000)Prior period expenses/(income) (net) 20,447 (471,283)Provisions no longer required written back (1,627,780)(372, 173)Excess provision for gratuity written back (1,176,931)Excess provision for leave encashment written back (406,752)Loss/(profit) on sale of fixed assets 43,021 (4,314,039)Provision for doubtful receivables (including exceptional items) 147,013,483 Liabilities no longer required written back (including exceptional items) (1,219,449)(154,741,592)Provision for doubtful loans and advances (including exceptional items) 72,892,580 10,127,795 Turnover discount (27,944,011) Provision for diminution in value of investments 4,012,587 Provision for slow moving stock 3,040,057 1,313,770 Advances written off (Cenvat) 5,324,037 Unrealised Loss (gain) on foreign currency receivables and payables (18,633,096)(7,968,210)Unrealised Loss (gain) on foreign currency borrowings 31,280,839 15,474,028 Interest and financial charges 140,699,379 103,407,826 Operating profit before working capital changes (17,878,103)177,748,196 Adjustment for: Decrease in inventories 1,194,899 72,847,946 Decrease in trade receivables 61.484.407 197.744.132 Decrease/ (increase) in short term loans and advances 6,747,537 (69,594,620)Decrease in other current assets Decrease in long term loans and advances 195,012,146 7,769,895 Increase in other non-current assets (1,528,977)(11,228)Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables 20,227,023 (221,300,990)(Decrease)/increase in provisions (696,584)180,380 Increase in current liabilities 205,764,429 175,321,889 Profit of merged entities for the year FY 2010-11 and 2011-12 83,824,177 Cash generated from operations 283,084,526 611,772,028 8,744,722 Taxes paid 1,110,488 Net cash generated from operating activities 281,974,038 603,027,306 **B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES** Purchase of fixed assets (4,172,316)(147,609,404)27,848,300 Movement in capital advances (104,340,134)Payment for intangibles under development (203,652)(112,360)Sale of fixed assets 1,258,515 27,644,653 Maturity/(investment) of/ in deposits of more than three months 2,217,228 (1,514,280)Purchase of investments (99,990)Decrease in investment on account of merger 500,000 487,989 443,976 Interest income received Net cash used in investing activities 27,436,064 (225,087,539)



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

		(Amount in V)
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
(Increase) decrease in share capital on account of merger (Refer note 47)	_	(65,452,450)
(Increase) decrease in reserves on account of merger (Refer note 47)	_	(19,840,350)
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) long term borrowings	(3,901,013)	(155,649,058)
Dividend paid	_	(3,500)
Proceeds from/ (repayment of) short term borrowings	(147,056,641)	(55,945,728)
Interest and financial charges	(140,710,910)	(98,773,848)
Net cash used in financing activities	(291,668,564)	(395,664,934)
Net Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	17,741,538	(17,725,167)
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	3,227,220	20,952,387
Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	20,968,758	3,227,220
Add: Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but realizable		
within 12 months from Balance Sheet date and unclaimed dividend account	2,446,468	4,663,696
Cash and bank balance (Refer note 18)	23,415,226	7,890,916

Notes:

- I. The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.
- II. The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard 3 'Cash Flow Statement' specified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715

Place : New Delhi

Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar

Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

BACKGROUND

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited is a public Company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company is engaged in manufacturing a range of oral and dental products for elite national and international brands. The main portfolio of the Company is to carry out manufacturing and exporting of oral care and hygiene products including toothbrushes, toothpastes, mouthwash, sanitizers and job work of detergent powder.

The Company's shares are listed for trading on the National Stock Exchange and the Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended), the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 1956, and guidelines issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India, to the extent applicable. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and consistent with those followed in the previous year.

Use of estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenue and expenses. Although such estimates and assumptions are made on reasonable and prudent basis taking into account all available information, actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions and such differences are recognized in the period in which the results are crystallized. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized in the current and future periods.

Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Revised Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956. Based on the above criteria, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Tangible assets

Tangible assets are stated at the cost of acquisition or construction, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an item of tangible asset comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other nonrefundable taxes or levies and any attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discount and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Advances paid towards acquisition of tangible assets outstanding at each Balance Sheet date, are shown under long-term loans and advances and cost of assets not ready for intended use before the year end are shown as capital work-in-progress.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of tangible asset are added to its book value only if they increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

A tangible asset is eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further economic benefit is expected

from its use or disposal.

Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of a tangible asset are measured as the difference between the net realisable value and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and where its cost can be reliably measured.

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an item of intangible asset comprises its purchase price and any attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Cost of assets not ready for intended use before the year end, are shown as intangible assets under development.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net realisable value and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Depreciation / Amortization

Depreciation on tangible assets except moulds and dies is provided on straight line method at rates specified as per Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956 which in the opinion of the Management are reflection of the estimated useful lives of fixed assets. Moulds and dies are depreciated over a period of five years.

Intangible assets comprising of computer software are amortized over a period of five years.

Depreciation and amortization on addition to fixed assets is provided on pro-rata basis from the date the assets are ready for use. Depreciation and amortization on sale/discard from fixed assets is provided for upto the date of sale, deduction or discard of fixed assets as the case may be. Depreciation and amortization is provided by leaving a residual value of ₹ 1.

All assets costing ₹5,000 or below are depreciated/amortized by a one-time depreciation/amortization charge in the year of purchase.

Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the assets' net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.

After impairment, depreciation/amortisation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances on hand, cash balance with bank, and highly liquid investments with original maturities, at the date of purchase/investment, of three months or less.

Inventories

Raw materials, packaging materials and stores and spare parts are valued at the lower of cost and net

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITE

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC0275



realizable value. Cost includes purchase price, taxes (excluding levies or taxes subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the concerned revenue authorities), freight inwards and other expenditure incurred in bringing such inventories to their present location and condition. In determining the cost, weighted average cost method is used.

- Work in progress, manufactured finished goods and traded goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of work in progress and manufactured finished goods is determined on the weighted average basis and comprises direct material, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing these inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of traded goods is determined on a weighted average basis.
- Excise duty liability, wherever applicable, is included in the valuation of closing inventory of finished goods. Excise duty payable on finished goods is accounted for upon manufacture and transfer of finished goods to the stores. Payment of excise duty is deferred till the clearance of goods from the factory premises.
- Provision for obsolescence on inventories is made on the basis of management's estimate based on demand and market of the inventories.
- Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.
- The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item by item basis.

Revenue recognition j.

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership to the customer. Revenue is net of excise duty, sales tax, value added tax and other applicable discounts and allowances.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate.

Dividend income

Dividend is recognized when the right to receive the income is established.

Export incentives

Export incentives principally comprise of Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme (DEPB). The benefit under these incentive schemes are available based on the guideline formulated for respective schemes by the government authorities. DEPB is recognized as revenue on accrual basis to the extent it is probable that realization is certain.

Sale of scrap

Revenue from sale of scrap is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods have passed to the buver.

Service income

Service income includes job work and its revenue is recognized on completion of services, based on service contracts.

Reimbursement Receipts

Reimbursement income is recognized on accrual basis on the basis of contracts.

Borrowing cost

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on foreign currency transactions settled during the year are recognized in the Statement of Profit and

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at the balance sheet date, not covered by forward exchange contracts, are translated at year end rates. The resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Non monetary assets and liabilities are recorded at the rates prevailing on the date of the transaction.

Translation of integral and non integral foreign operations

The Company classifies its foreign operations as either "integral foreign operations" or "non integral foreign operations".

The financial statements of an integral foreign operation are translated as if the transactions of the foreign operations have been those of the Company itself. The assets and liabilities (except share capital which is taken at historical cost) both monetary and non monetary, of the non integral foreign operation are translated at the closing rate. Income and expense items of the non integral foreign operation are translated at average rates at the date of transaction. All resulting exchange differences are accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve until the disposal of the net investment, at which time the accumulated amount is recognized as income or as expense.

When there is a change in the classification of a foreign operation, the translation procedures applicable to the revised classifications are applied from the date of the change in the classified.

Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and are intended to be held for not more than one year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. However that part of long term investments which is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date is presented under "Current Assets" in consonance with current/non current classification scheme of Revised Schedule VI. The cost of an investment includes acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis.

Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

ihs svendgaard Laboratories Limited



Any reduction in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reduction are charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Profit or loss on sale of individual investment is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investment disposed off.

Employee Benefits

Short term employee benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of receiving employee service are classified as short term employee benefits. These benefit includes salaries, wages, short term compensated absence and bonus etc and are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Long term employee benefits:-

Defined contribution plans: Provident Fund

All employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits under the Provident Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the employer make monthly contributions to the plan at a predetermined rate as per the provisions of The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government of India.

Defined contribution plans: Employee State Insurance

Employees whose wages/salary is within the prescribed limit in accordance with the Employee State Insurance Act, 1948, are covered under this scheme. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government

The Company's contributions to these schemes are expensed off in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its monthly contributions.

Defined benefit plans: Gratuity

The Company provides for retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity. Benefits payable to eligible employees of the Company with respect to gratuity, a defined benefit plan, are accounted for on the basis of an actuarial valuation as at the Balance Sheet date. In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the plan provides for lump sum payments to vested employees on retirement, death while in service or on termination of employment in an amount equivalent to 15 days basic salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The present value of such obligation is determined by the Projected Unit Credit method and adjusted for past service cost. The resultant actuarial gain or loss on change in present value of the defined benefit obligation is recognised as an income or expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Other long-term benefits: Leave benefits

Benefits under the Company's leave benefits scheme constitute other employee benefits. The liability in respect of leave benefits is provided on the basis of an actuarial valuation done by an independent actuary at the end of the year. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Segment reporting

Identification of segments

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of product sold and service provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different product/service. The analysis of geographical segments is based on geographical location of the customers.

Allocation of common cost

Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

Unallocated items

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.

Accounting for taxes on income

Income tax expenses comprises of current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred income tax reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted as at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for timing differences only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these assets can be realized in future where as, in cases of existence of carry forward of losses or unabsorbed depreciation, deferred tax assets are recognized only if, there is virtual certainty of realization supported by convincing evidence. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

Government grant

Government grants available to the enterprise are recognized when both the following conditions are satisfied:

- where there is reasonable assurance that the enterprise will comply with the conditions attached to them; and
- where such benefits have been earned by the enterprise and it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.

Grants related to depreciable assets are treated as deferred income which is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the remaining useful life of the assets. Grants related to non-depreciable assets are credited to capital reserve.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES



Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provision

The Company creates a provision when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.

Contingent liabilities

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that probably will not require an outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets

Contingent assets are neither recorded nor disclosed in the financial statements.

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders after tax (and excluding post tax effect of any extra-ordinary item) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year, are adjusted for events of bonus issue to existing shareholders.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares, if any, except when the results would be anti-dilutive.

The dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date.

t. Leases

Operating lease

Lease arrangements, where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor, are recognized as an operating lease. Lease payments under operating lease are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Finance lease

Assets taken on finance lease are capitalized at an amount equal to the fair value of the leased assets or the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, whichever is lower. Such leased assets are depreciated over the lease tenure or the useful life, whichever is shorter. The lease payment is apportioned between the finance charges and reduction to principal, i.e., outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to the periods over the lease tenure to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining liability.

Material events

Material events occurring after the Balance Sheet date are taken into cognizance.

SHARE CAPITAL 3 ·

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10/- per share referred to herein as equity share.

	March	March 31, 2014		31, 2013
	Numbers	Amount in ₹	Numbers	Amount in ₹
Authorised shares				
Equity shares of ₹10/- each (March 31, 2013 : ₹10/- each)	28,000,000	280,000,000	28,000,000	280,000,000
Issued, subscribed & fully paid up shares				
Equity shares of ₹10/- each (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 10/- each)	24,095,252	240,952,520	24,095,252	240,952,520

Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Partivculars	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	Numbers	Amount in ₹	Numbers	Amount in ₹
At the beginning of the year	24,095,252	240,952,520	17,550,007	175,500,070
Add : Shares issued during the year to shareholders / partners of merged entities			6,545,245	65,452,450
At the end of the year	24,095,252	240,952,520	24,095,252	240,952,520

^{*} Issued consequent to the scheme of amalgamation (Refer note 47)

Terms / rights attached to equity shares b)

Voting:

Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share held.

Dividends:

The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in the case where interim dividend is distributed. During the year ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, no dividend has been declared by the Company.

Liquidation:

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive all of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, if any. Such distribution amount will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceeding the reporting date:

	1)	Number of shares)
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Equity issued to the shareholders of merged entities pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation	6,545,245	6,545,245

Detail of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	N	larch 31, 2014	ı		March 31, 2013	
Equity shares of ₹10	Numbers	% held	Amount in ₹	Numbers	% held	Amount in ₹
each fully paid						
Nikhil Nanda	8,810,774	36.57%	88,107,740	8,810,774	36.57%	88,107,740
Tano Mauritius India FVCI	3,499,999	14.53%	34,999,990	3,499,999	14.53%	34,999,990

(Amount in ₹)

			(/ tillodilt iii v)
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
4:	RESERVES AND SURPLUS		
	Capital Reserves		
	Opening balance	24,112,040	230,000
	Add: Amalgamation reserve on account of amalgamation (Refer note 47)	_	23,882,040
	Closing balance (A)	24,112,040	24,112,040
	Securities premium account		
	Opening balance	344,318,448	651,090,198
	Add: Premium transferred consequent to amalgamation (Refer note 47)	_	176,120,890
	Less: Amount utilized towards setting off non recoverable trade receivables (Refer footnote 17.1)	_	482,892,640
	Closing balance (B)	344,318,448	344,318,448
	General reserves		
	Opening balance	667,750	667,750
	Closing balance (C)	667,750	667,750
	Surplus/ (deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss		
	Opening balance	126,471,297	168,564,482
	Less: Profit/ (loss) for the year transferred from the Statement of Profit and Loss	(287,957,825)	(42,093,185)
	Closing balance (D)	(161,486,528)	126,471,297
	Total reserves and surplus (A+B+C+D)	207,611,710	495,569,535
5:	DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANT		
	Opening balance (Refer footnote 5.1)	2,400,000	2,700,000
	Less: Current year amortisation over the balance useful life of the assets (Refer note 22)	300,000	300,000
	Closing balance	2,100,000	2,400,000

^{5.1} During the financial year ended March 31, 2012, the Company had received capital subsidy under the Central Capital Investment Subsidy Scheme, 2003 of the Government of India. The subsidy received is being amortised over the useful life of the assets which is estimated as 10 years.

LONG TERM BORROWINGS

	Non-cur	rent portion	Current maturities	
Secured	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Indian rupee loan from banks (Term loan) Refer footnote 6.1	129,321,073	52,756,122	77,720,000	81,525,800
Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) Refer footnote 6.1	_	134,543,693	_	32,889,752
Foreign currency loan from banks (ECB and FCTL) Refer footnote 6.	.1 –	_	_	140,977,066
	129,321,073	187,299,815	77,720,000 (F	255,392,618 Refer footnote 6.1)
Vehicle loans	2,608,954	5,719,735	2,285,160	3,075,392
	131,930,027	193,019,550	80,005,160	258,468,010
Amount disclosed under the head Other current liabilities				
(Refer note 11)	_	_	(80,005,160)	(258,468,010)
Net amount	131,930,027	193,019,550		



- The Company has defaluted in repayment of principal and interest (as specified in footnote 6.2) on various facilities availed from ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India. The Company is in default since previous year ended March 31, 2013 and has failed to make good the default till date. During the current year, ICICI Bank Limited has filed a suit with Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) for recovery for all outstanding amounts. Accordingly, during the year, the Company has classified entire principal amount oustanding due to ICICI Bank Limited aggregating ₹ 442,507,333 as current liability (Refer note 11).
- 6.2 The detail of the continuing defaults in repayment to ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India are as given below:

Bank Name	Type of facility	Principal amount due	Interest amount due	Period since in default
ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India	Foreign Currency loans from Bank (ECB and FCTL)	108,264,533	19,885,092	FY 2012–13
	Indian Rupee loans from Banks, Foreign Currency loans from Bank (ECB and FCTL), Cash credit, Packing Credit, Working capital demand loan and Temporary overdraft.	373,102,799	135,765,316	FY 2013–14

6.3 Details of security, interest and principal repayment terms of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2014:

Indian rupee loan from banks (term loan)	Rate of interest	Loan A- ₹ 30,393,030 @ 3.25% over Base Rate plus Tenor Premium 0.75% which is 14.25% p.a.			
		Loan B- ₹ 103,888,892 @ 15.20% p.a.			
	Repayment terms	Loan A–March 31, 2014: 20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013.			
		Loan B- March 31, 2014: Refer footnote 6.1 above.			
	Security	a. Exclusive charge on movable and non–movable fixed assets being financed by the facility.			
		b. First pari passu charge on uncharged net block and second charge on current assets of the Company.			
		c. Parri passu charge on the following properties of the Company mortgaged with ICICI Bank Limited.			
		i. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas.			
		ii. Khasra no.89 measuring 4.18 bighas.			
		iii. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas.			
		iv. Khata no. 85/1, measuring 4 bighas.			
		v. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of the Company.			
		vi. Equitable mortgage of free hold project land measuring in Khata Khatauni no. 19 min/20 min, and and Khasra no 86 measuring 3–3 bighas, Khata Khatauni no 21/22, Khasra No. 417/67, measuring 3 bigha khatra khatauni no 23/24, Khasra no 173/60 measuring 2–18 bighas 3 kites, total measuring 9–1 bighas, situated at Mauza Kheri, Tehsil Nahan, District – Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh.			
		d. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 500,000 shares of the Company.			
Foreign currency loan	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 1– 1.25% p.a.			
from banks (buyers credit)					
	Repayment terms	Coverted into loan B as at March 31, 2014.			
	Security	Coverted into loan B as at March 31, 2014.			
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin of 1.5%, interest is in the range of 1.09–2.01% p.a.			
Borrowings (ECB))	Repayment terms	Refer footnote 6.1 above.			
	Security	Exclusive charge on all the movable fixed assets of the Company being financed by the facility.			
		b. First Charge on all the immovable (subject to RBI approval) fixed assets of the Company being financed by the facility.			



	1	
		c. Equitable mortgage of the following properties on parri passu with ICICI Bank Limited:
		i. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas.
		ii. Khasra no. 89 measuring 4.18 bighas.
		iii. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas.
		iv. Khata no. 85/1, measuring 4 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of Company (subject to RBI approval).
		v. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of Company.
		d. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,204,446 shares of the Company.
Foreign currency term loan (Foreign Currenct	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin of 1.6%, interest is in the range of 2.01–2.11% p.a.
Term Loan (FCTL))	Repayment terms	Refer footnote 6.1 above.
	Security	a. Exclusive charge on all the movable fixed assets of the Company under Noida SEZ Unit, both present and future.
		b. First Charge on the current assets of the Company pari passu with ICICI Bank Limited.
		c. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,204,446 shares of the Company.
Vehicle loans	Rate of interest	Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a.
	Repayment terms	Repayable within a period of 60 months.
	Security	Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such vehicles.

6.4 Details of security, interest and principal repayment terms of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2013:

which is in the range of 14–14.25% p.a. Loan B =₹ 103,888,892 @ 13.5% p.a. Loan A = 20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013. Loan B = 4 quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,744,444 each are due as at March 31 2013 and 7 quarterly instalments of same amount are payable in next two years Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Rate of interest It is a sub limit of term loan B and to be converted into term loan B, hence same repayment terms. Security Rate of interest LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 1.25–3.74% p.a. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Security Repayment terms Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Reference and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Reference (ECB) Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Security Repayment terms LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Reference 42 (a) Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such		<u>. </u>	
Loan B-₹ 103,888,892 @ 13.5% p.a. Loan A-20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013. Loan B-4 quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013. Loan B-4 quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013. Loan B-4 quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,444,444 each are due as at March 31 2013 and 7 quarterly instalments of same amount are payable in next two years Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Refencte 42 (a) Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Commercial Borrowings (ECCB) Repayment terms Repayment terms Commercial Borrowings (ECCB) Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Repayment terms Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	•	Rate of interest	Loan A-₹ 30,393,030 @ 3.25% over Base Rate plus Tenor Premium 0.75% which is in the range of 14–14.25% p.a.
Loan B–4 quarterly Instalments of ₹ 9,444,444 each are due as at March 31 2013 and 7 quarterly instalments of same amount are payable in next two years Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Refence as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings) (ECB) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Refence as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings) (ECB) Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Repayment terms Repaym	,		Loan B–₹ 103,888,892 @ 13.5% p.a.
Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB) Rate of interest Commercial Borrowi		Repayment terms	Loan A- 20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013.
Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Repayment terms Repaym			Loan B–4 quarterly Instalments of ₹ 9,444,444 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and 7 quarterly instalments of same amount are payable in next two years.
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Reference 42 (a) Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Repayment terms LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Reference 42 (a) Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a. Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such		Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
repayment terms. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Repayment terms Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	•	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 1.25–3.74% p.a.
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Rate of interest Cecurity Repayment terms Cecurity Repayment terms Cecurity Repayment terms Repayment terms Cecurity Repayment terms Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	credit)	Repayment terms	It is a sub limit of term loan B and to be converted into term loan B , hence same repayment terms.
loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms		Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
(ECB)) Repayment terms Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Refe note 42 (a) Repayment terms Repayment terms Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a. Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	loan (External	Rate of interest	LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Refer note 42 (a)
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Security Rate of interest LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Reference 42 (a) Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Repayment terms Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	•	Repayment terms	Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year.
loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB)) Repayment terms Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such		Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
(ECB)) Repayment terms Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year. Security Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014. Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Repayment terms Security Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	loan (External	Rate of interest	LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Refer note 42 (a)
Vehicle loans Rate of interest Repayment terms Security Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a. Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	•	Repayment terms	Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year.
Repayment terms Security Repayable within a period of 60 months. Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such		Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
Security Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such	Vehicle loans	Rate of interest	Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a.
		Repayment terms	Repayable within a period of 60 months.
verilicies.		Security	Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such vehicles.



DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

(Amount in ₹)

	March 31, 2014	Charge/(benefit) for the year	March 31, 2013
Deferred tax liability			
Depreciation and amortisation	90,803,005	(3,714,012)	87,088,993
Total Deferred tax liability (A)	90,803,005	(3,714,012)	87,088,993
Deferred tax assets			
Provision for bonus	140,385	54,699	85,686
Provision for doubtful receivables	39,458,647	37,579,719	1,878,928
Provision for obsolete stock	2,635,040	298,376	2,336,664
Provision for gratuity	575,473	158,052	417,421
Provision for leave encashment	139,221	(77,690)	216,911
Provision for doubtful advance	20,107,042	19,244,475	862,567
Provision for diminution in value of investments	1,132,700	_	1,132,700
Interest accrued but not due	1,228,614	1,228,614	_
Interest accrued and due under section 43B	36,567,659	36,567,659	_
Unrealised exchange loss on capex loans	15,129,045	2,426,266	12,702,779
Total Deferred tax assets (B)	117,113,826	97,480,170	19,633,656
Deferred tax liability (net) (A)–(B)	<u> </u>	(67,455,337)	67,455,337

In accordance with Accounting Standard 22 'Accounting for taxes on income', in view of recurring losses and absence of reasonable certainity, the Company has recognised deferred tax assets only to the extent of deferred tax liability. Further, no deferred tax assets has been recognised on brought forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation. Consequently, the net deferred tax assets/liability as at March 31, 2014 is Nil.

Long term

PROVISIONS (Amount in ₹)

	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Provisions for employees benefits				
Provision for gratuity (Refer note 34)	1,761,986	3,079,734	148,966	100,709
Provision for leave benefits Refer note 34)	510,387	1,475,029	126,308	172,442
	2,272,373	4,554,763	275,274	273,151
SHORT TERM BORROWINGS				(Amount in ₹)
			March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Secured				
Loan repayable on demand				
Cash credit from banks in Indian rupee (Refer footnote 9.1)			191,151,262	276,604,300
Buyers credit from banks in foreign currency			_	2,460,722
Packing credit from banks in foreign currency (Refer footnote 9.1)		_	61,356,777	
Working capital demand loan (Devolved buyer's credit) (Refer f	ootnote 9.1)		_	_
Temporary overdraft from ICICI Bank Limited (Refer footnote 9.	1)		_	25,986,204
Unsecured				
Interest free loan from related parties repayable on demand (Refer note 36)		136,949,192	198,552,795	

- The Company has defaluted in repayment of principal and interest on various facilities availed from ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India. The Company is in default since previous year ended March 31, 2013 and has failed to make good the default till date. During the current year, ICICI Bank Limited has filed a suit with Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) for recovery for all outstanding amounts. Accordingly, during the year, the Company has classified entire principal amount oustanding due to ICICI Bank Limited aggregating ₹. 442,507,333 as current liability (Refer note 11).
- Details of security and interest of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2014:

Cash credit from bank in Indian Rupee, Buyers Credit and Packing Credit in foreign currency (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest	Cash credit–Base rate plus applicable margin and in case of default, additional interest in the range of 6– 13% hence effective interest rate is in the range of 19.25–19.75 % p.a. Interest for Buyers credit is in the range of 1.01–1.25% p.a and Packing credit from banks in foreign currency is @ 6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is 4.74% p.a.
--	------------------	---

564,960,798

328,100,454

Short term

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED



	Security	 A. First charge in favour of the bank by the way of hypothecation of the Company's entire stock of raw materials, semi–finished and finished goods, consumable stores, packing material and spares and such other movables including book–debts, bills whether documentary or clean, outstanding monies, receivables, both present and future, in a form and manner satisfactory to the bank pari passu with ICICI Bank Ltd. SEEPZ OBU and Bank of India. B. Second parri passu charge on the following properties of the Company mortgaged with ICICI Bank Limited. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas. Khasra no.89 measuring 4.18 bighas. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of the Company. C. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,704,446 shares of the Company.
Cash credit from bank in Indian rupee (Bank of India)	Rate of interest Security	Base rate plus applicable margin and 2% penal interest, total rate is 15.5–15.75% p.a. Second parri passu charge on fixed assets on reciprocal basis.
Temporary overdraft (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of Interest	19.50% p.a
	Security	No separate security charged i. e. security is common as in cash credit from bank in Indian rupee (ICICI Bank Limited).

9.3 Details of security and interest of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2013:

Cash credit from bank in Indian Rupee, Buyers Credit and Packing Credit in foreign currency (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest	Cash credit—Base rate plus applicable margin which is in the range of 16–19.75% p.a. Interest for Buyers credit is in the range of 1.25–3.74% p.a. and Packing credit from banks in foreign currency is at 6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 2.74–4.74% p.a.
,	Security	Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.
Cash credit from bank in Indian rupee (Bank	Rate of interest	Base rate plus applicable margin which is between 13.5–15.5% p.a.
of India)	Security	Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.
Temporary overdraft (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest	19.25% p.a
,	Security	Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.

			(Amount in ₹
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
10:	TRADE PAYABLES		
	Trade payables (Refer note 40 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	53,660,109	216,118,670
		53,660,109	216,118,670
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
11:	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES		
	Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer note 6)	77,720,000	255,392,618
	Current maturities of vehicle loans (Refer note 6)	2,285,160	3,075,392
	Overdue principal (Refer footnote 6.1 and 6.2)	442,507,333	-
	Interest accrued and due on borrowings (Refer footnote 6.1 and 6.2)	156,921,159	33,297,248
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	4,183,346	4,992,884
	Book overdraft	11,768,581	8,710,066
	Payable for fixed assets (Refer note 40 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	25,608,187	31,558,507
	Advance received from customers	19,755,118	11,982,460
	Expenses payables (Refer note 40 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	4,323,697	9,657,936
	Payable to employees (Refer note 36)	7,004,659	9,739,379
	Unclaimed dividend	167,691	167,691
	Others:		
	Tax decuted at Source (TDS) and Work Contract Tax (WCT) payable	452,583	471,351
	Sales tax payable	913,991	1,088,689
	Service tax payable	154,190	-
	Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance payable	820,730	396,664
	Wealth tax payable	55,665	73,724
		754,642,090	370,604,609



12: FIXED ASSETS (Amount in ₹)

		GROSS BLOC	CK (AT COST)		ACCUM	ULATED DEPREC	IATION & AMORTI	ZATION	NET BI	LOCK
	As at April 1, 2013	Additions	Disposals/ adjustments	As at March 31, 2014	As at April 1, 2013	Depreciation, amortization and impairment for the year	Disposals/ adjustments	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Own assets:										
Tangible assets										
Freehold Land	46,354,701	-	-	46,354,701	-	-	-	-	46,354,701	46,354,701
Factory building	313,237,381	-	-	313,237,381	32,174,035	10,462,127	-	42,636,162	270,601,219	281,063,346
Office building	17,116,367	-	-	17,116,367	1,326,644	278,996	-	1,605,640	15,510,727	15,789,723
Plant and equipment	1,056,106,886	313,498	-	1,056,420,384	232,675,910	78,368,172	-	311,044,082	745,376,302	823,430,976
Moulds and dies	279,361,600	3,816,818	-	283,178,418	130,254,677	53,417,904	-	183,672,581	99,505,837	149,106,923
Furniture and fixtures	23,740,658	-	-	23,740,658	7,045,361	1,350,525	-	8,395,886	15,344,772	16,695,297
Vehicles	23,555,329	-	1,497,598	22,057,731	6,219,977	2,218,142	196,062	8,242,057	13,815,674	17,335,352
Computers	3,454,672	42,000	-	3,496,672	2,146,905	408,440	-	2,555,345	941,327	1,307,767
Total tangible assets	1,762,927,594	4,172,316	1,497,598	1,765,602,312	411,843,509	146,504,306	196,062	558,151,753	1,207,450,559	1,351,084,085
Previous year	756,877,144	1,037,447,675 Note: (a) and (b)	31,397,225	1,762,927,594	239,573,231	180,304,212 Note: (a) and (c)	8,033,934	411,843,509	1,351,084,085	-
Own assets:										
Intangible assets										
Computer software	5,904,923	-	-	5,904,923	5,015,937	486,838	-	5,502,775	402,148	888,986
Total intangible assets	5,904,923	-	-	5,904,923	5,015,937	486,838	-	5,502,775	402,148	888,986
Previous year	5,484,055	420,868	_	5,904,923	3,902,272	1,113,665	-	5,015,937	888,986	-

Note (a): In the previous year, addition to gross block included ₹ 604,101,400 and depreciation for the year included ₹ 45,230,144 pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 47) Note (b): Includes ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: ₹ 12,855,561) of interest on borrowed funds.

Note (c): Depreciation for the previous year includes impairment loss of ₹ 1,504,263 on furniture and fixtures and plant and machinery as stated in the table below:

Year Ending March 31, 2013	Description	Gross Block	Accumulated depreciation	Impairment loss	Net block
	Furniture and fixtures	1,603,457	539,332	1,064,129	6
	Plant and machinery	859,201	419,057	440,134	Nil

(Amount in ₹)

		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
13 :	NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS		
	Unquoted, Non – trade investments (valued at cost unless stated otherwise)		
	Investment in subsidiaries		
	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited		
	3,89,901 (March 31, 2013 : 3,89,901) fully paid up equity shares of face value of ₹10 each	3,899,010	3,899,010
	Less: Provision for dimunition in value of investment	(3,899,010)	(3,899,010)
	Jones H Smith FZE, U.A.E.		
	1 (March 31, 2013 : 1) fully paid equity shares of face value of 100,000 Arab Emirates Dirham	1,088,330	1,088,330
	Less: Provision for dimunition in value of investment	(1,088,330)	(1,088,330)
		_	_
	JHS Mechanical and Warehousing Private Limited		
	9,999 (March 31, 2013 : 9,999) fully paid up equity shares of face value of ₹ 10 each	99,990	99,990
		99,990	99,990

Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof– ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil)

Aggregate amount of unquoted investments – ₹ 5,087,330 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 5,087,330)

Aggregate provision for dimunition in value of investments – ₹ 4,987,340 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 4,987,340)

There is no restriction on the rights of ownership, realisability of investments or the remittance of income and proceeds of disposal.

			(Amount in ₹
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
14 :	LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Security deposit (Refer note 36)	7,277,815	8,096,810
	Capital advances:		
	 Considered good 	57,973,871	158,660,357
	 Considered doubtful 	73,683,415	845,229
		131,657,286	159,505,586
	Less: Provision for doubtful capital advances	(73,683,415)	(845,229)
		57,973,871	158,660,357
	Advance tax including tax deducted at source (Net of provisions for income tax ₹ 6,719,106) (March 31, 2013: ₹ 6,719,106)	7,741,165	9,208,777
	Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)		
	 Considered good 	146,365,611	153,370,906
	 Considered doubtful 	1,909,167	1,854,772
		148,274,778	155,225,678
	Less: Provision for doubtful advances to related parties	(1,909,167)	(1,854,772)
		146,365,611	153,370,906
	Loans and advances to others		
	 Considered doubtful 	8,273,024	8,273,023
	Less: Provision for doubtful advances to others	(8,273,024)	(8,273,023)
	Deposits with excise authorities	70,124	70,124
		219,428,586	329,406,974
			
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
15 :	OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Margin money deposits (Refer footnote 15.1)	1,563,061	493,061
	Deposits having maturity period of more than twelve months	463,977	5,000
	Interest accrued on non current fixed deposits	183,160	98,214
		2,210,198	596,275
15.1	Margin money deposits pledged with various government authorities.		
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
16 :	INVENTORIES (Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)		
	Raw material	31,635,025	25,381,194
	Packing material	9,142,810	8,057,616
	Work-in-progress	16,369,104	26,291,336
	Finished goods (Refer footnote 16.1)	6,464,031	5,243,744
	Stores and spares	5,283,180	5,115,159
		5,283,180 68,894,150	
		68,894,150	70,089,049
	Stores and spares		5,115,159 70,089,049 9,386,930 60,702,119

(Amount in ₹)

		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
17 :	TRADE RECEIVABLES (Refer footnote 17.1)		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due for payment (Refer footnote 17.2)		
	Considered good	20,246,889	154,952,010
	Considered doubtful	147,013,483	1,627,780
		167,260,372	156,579,790
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	(147,013,483)	(1,627,780)
		20,246,889	154,952,010
	Other receivables	37,571,381	91,144,148
		57,818,270	246,096,158

- 17.1 During the previous year ended March 31, 2013, the Company, with a view to present a true and fair view in the financial statements, had written off trade receivables amounting ₹ 482,892,640 by setting off against the securities premium account as those receivables were considered non recoverable despite persistent efforts for recovery and legal action against some of the parties. The Company had passed a special resolution in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on April 25, 2013 to approve this arrangement and had subsequentely filed relevant petition with the Honourable High Court of Himachal Pradesh, on May 24 2013.
- 17.2 Includes amount due from related parties. Refer note 36.

		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
18 :	CASH AND BANK BALANCES		
	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Balances with banks		
	On current accounts	20,042,779	1,331,363
	Deposits with original maturity of 3 months or less	869,350	1,810,940
	Cash on hand	56,629	84,917
	Other bank balances		
	Margin money (Refer footnote 18.1)	1,834,232	2,603,499
	Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but realizable within twelve		
	months from Balance Sheet date	444,545	1,892,506
	Unpaid dividend	167,691	167,691
		23,415,226	7,890,916

18.1 Margin money deposits with a carrying amount of ₹ 3,397,293 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 3,096,560) are with various government authorities.

		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
19.	SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)	_	1,107,000
	Loans and advances to employees	464,596	874,751
	Other loans and advances:		
	 Balances with statutory/government authorities 		
	Service tax receivable	3,976	3,976
	Value Added tax	6,322,358	6,170,745
	 Advance to suppliers 	3,633,591	1,365,397
	 Prepaid expenses 	538,110	1,388,299
	 Advance to suppliers — Considered doubtful 	824,250	824,250
	Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(824,250)	(824,250)
	 Loans and advances to corporates and others 	141,136,992	147,936,992
		151,635,027	156,865,409
		152,099,623	158,847,160
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
20 :	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits	110,495	183,910
		110,495	183,910

- 1		
TO 1		
- /	CIN : L 24230HP2004PLC027F	

				(Amount in ₹)
			Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
21:	REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		·	
	Revenue from operations			
	Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 45 and 36)			
	Domestic		316,177,333	229,980,330
	Export		_	65,616,923
	Service income-Job work		33,157,920	178,784,290
			349,335,253	474,381,543
	Other operating revenue			
	Reimbursement of expenses		2,654,816	83,856,833
	Scrap sales		806,403	2,333,977
	Revenue from operations (gross)		352,796,472	560,572,353
	Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 21.1)			
	Revenue from operations (net)		352,796,472	560,572,353
21.1	There is no production in taxable units of the Company in current and previous	year hence exc	sise duty is nil.	
			Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
22:	OTHER INCOME		Warch 31, 2014	Walcii 31, 2013
	Interest income on			
	Fixed deposits		487,989	387,055
		(A)	487,989	387,055
	Other non operating income			
	Provision no longer required written back		1,627,780	372,173
	Excess provision for gratuity written back (Refer note 34)		1,176,931	_
	Excess provision for leave encashment written back (Refer note 34)		406,752	_
	Government grant (Refer note 5)		300,000	300,000
	Foreign exchange gain (net)		3,604,904	34,121,019
	Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)		2 240 220	4,314,039
	Freight and forwarding recovered (net) Liability no longer required written back		2,248,828 239,935	_
	Turnover and other discounts		27,944,011	_
	Miscellaneous income		46,770	768,110
		(B)	37,595,911	39,875,341
		(A)+(B)	38,083,900	40,262,396
			Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
	COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED			
	Cost of raw materials consumed			
	Stock at the beginning of the year		25,381,194	66,777,732
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 47)		454 404 500	2,227,543
	Add: Purchases		151,181,589 176,562,783	82,836,180 151,841,455
	Less: Stock at the end of the year		31,635,025	25,381,194
	2000. Glook at the ond of the year		144,927,758	126,460,261
	Cost of packing materials consumed			
	Stock at the beginning of the year		8,057,616	10,149,285
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 47)		-	2,147,698
	Add: Purchases		44,352,091	51,007,303
	Logo Charle at the and of the year		52,409,707	63,304,286
	Less: Stock at the end of the year		9,142,810 43,266,897	8,057,616 55,246,670
	Cost of stores and spares consumed			
	Stock at the beginning of the year		5,115,159	307,867
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to Amalgamation (Refer note 47)		_	714,999
	Add: Purchases		168,021	5,115,161
	Local Stock at the and of the year		5,283,180	6,138,027 5,115,150
	Less: Stock at the end of the year		5,283,180	5,115,159 1,022,868
			188,194,655	182,729,799



Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 (INCREASE)/DECREASE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK-IN-PROGRESS Finished goods At the beginning of the year 5,243,744 10,482,660 Less: At the end of the year 6,464,031 5,243,744 (1,220,287)5,238,916 Work-in-progress At the beginning of the year 26,291,336 50,129,210 9,559,804 Add: Purchases 9,616,510 Less: At the end of the year 16,369,104 26,291,336 19,538,742 33,397,678 18,318,455 38,636,594 Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 25: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE 89,058,233 90,006,519 Salaries, wages, bonus and other allowances Contribution to provident and other funds (Refer note 34) 1,826,707 2,810,158 Workmen and staff welfare expenses 791,373 1,542,929 Gratuity expense (Refer note 34) 360,855 Leave encashment (Refer note 34) 310,246 95,030,707 91,676,313 Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 26: FINANCE COSTS Interest expense (Refer footnote 26.1) 123,733,140 87,585,514 Other borrowing cost (loan processing fee/other charges) 125,363 100,000 Interest on delay in deposit of tax deducted at source 12,874 412,122 Exchange differences to the extent considered as an adjustment to borrowing cost 16,828,002 15,310,190 103,407,826 140,699,379 26.1 This is exclusive of interest expense amounting ₹ nil capitalised during the year (March 31, 2013: ₹ 2,696,794). Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 27: DEPRECIATION, AMORTISATION & IMPAIRMENT (Refer footnote 27.1) Depreciation of tangible assets 146,504,306 135,074,068 Amortisation of intangible assets 486,838 1,113,665 146,991,144 136,187,733 27.1 Depreciation on tangible assets for previous year excludes depreciation amounting to Rs. 45,230,144 which relates to amalagamation and which has been shown as extra ordinary item.

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
28. OTHER EXPENSES		
Rent (Refer note 37)	3,457,755	3,084,036
Advertisement expenses	363,061	382,795
Bank charges	682,555	946,673
Business promotion expenses	2,126,341	4,818,253
Brand promotion expenses	264,355	-
Repairs and maintenance		
Plant and machinery	6,531,933	8,064,324
Building	643,613	4,878,545
Others	2,009,596	3,903,829
Provision for doubtful loan and advances	54,394	10,127,795
Provision for doubtful receivables	652,574	_
Provision for slow moving inventories	1,313,770	3,040,057
Advances written off	_	5,324,037

		(Amount in ₹)
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
OTHER EXPENSES (Contd)		
Provision for diminution in value of investment	_	4,012,587
Freight and cartage outward	754,976	8,136,586
Insurance	1,143,118	1,893,689
Legal and professional fees	13,519,771	6,609,740
Rates and taxes	1,552,443	2,357,640
Telephone and postage	1,483,286	1,959,161
Printing and stationery	436,645	1,908,980
Travelling and conveyance expenses	8,766,919	10,147,243
Loss on sale of fixed assets (Net)	43,021	_
Directors' sitting fees	177,777	146,000
Job work charges	12,962,885	17,996,247
Consumable expenses	1,231,130	2,877,982
Power and fuel	25,831,007	20,426,568
Testing charges	151,692	776,863
Auditor's remuneration (Refer note 39)	1,066,820	1,197,472
Office maintenance	3,215,087	3,311,514
Miscellaneous expenses	2,681,078	1,250,211
	93,117,602	129,578,827
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		
(a) Provision for doubtful receivables	146,360,909	_
(b) Provision for doubtful advances	72,838,186	_
(c) Liabilities no longer required written back	(154,501,657)	-
	64,697,438	_
	Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward Insurance Legal and professional fees Rates and taxes Telephone and postage Printing and stationery Travelling and conveyance expenses Loss on sale of fixed assets (Net) Directors' sitting fees Job work charges Consumable expenses Power and fuel Testing charges Auditor's remuneration (Refer note 39) Office maintenance Miscellaneous expenses EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS (a) Provision for doubtful receivables (b) Provision for doubtful advances	March 31, 2014 OTHER EXPENSES (Contd) Provision for diminution in value of investment – Freight and cartage outward 754,976 Insurance 1,143,118 Legal and professional fees 13,519,771 Rates and taxes 1,552,443 Telephone and postage 1,483,286 Printing and stationery 436,645 Fravelling and conveyance expenses 8,766,919 Loss on sale of fixed assets (Net) 43,021 Directors' sitting fees 177,777 Job work charges 12,962,885 Consumable expenses 1,231,130 Power and fuel 25,831,007 Testing charges 151,692 Auditor's remuneration (Refer note 39) 1,066,820 Office maintenance 3,215,087 Miscellaneous expenses 2,681,078 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS 146,360,909 (b) Provision for doubtful receivables 146,360,909 (b) Provision for doubtful advances 72,838,186 (c) Liabilities no longer required written back (154,501,657)

- During the year, the Company as part of its regular recoverability evaluation process has identified certain trade receivables which were doubtful of recovery or did not have recoverable value equivalent to the book value. Accordingly, on a prudent basis, the management has recorded a provision of ₹ 146,360,909 in the books of account towards such trade receivables or portions thereof, which were doubtful of recovery. The management is continuously monitoring the settlement of these balances and is regularly following up with respective parties for recovery of the said trade receivables. The management believes that existing provision recorded in books is sufficient to cover any possible future losses on account of non recovery of such trade receivables.
- During the year, the Company as part of its regular recoverability evaluation process has identified certain capital and other advances which were doubtful of recovery or did not have recoverable value equivalent to the book value. Accordingly, on a prudent basis, the management has recorded a provision of ₹72,838,186 in the books of account towards such advances or portions thereof, which were doubtful of recovery. The management is continuously monitoring the settlement of these balances and is regularly following up with respective parties for recovery of the said advances. The management believes that other advances which have not been provided for, although have been long outstanding are fully recoverable, hence, the management believes that existing provision recorded in books is sufficient to cover any possible future losses on account of non recovery of such advances.
- During the year, the Company carried out a detailed exercise to review its long outstanding payables and pursuant to such exercise, has written back an amount of ₹ 154,501,657 payable to various parties as in the opinion of the management such amounts were not payable to respective parties. Such old unpaid balances were mainly due to the fact that certain vendors had supplied less than billed quantity, defective or sub-standard material or material not meeting specifications given by the Company. The management does not expect any liability to devolve on the Company in respect of balances so written back.

	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
30: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSE (NET)		
Repair & maintenance	-	49,635
Travelling expenses	-	359,210
Wages	-	102,883
Conveyance expenses	20,447	84,370
Legal and professional expenses	_	24,891
Other income	-	(225,945)
Insurance expenses		76,239
	20,447	471,283



31. Contingent liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

			,
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Cla	ims made against the Company not acknowledged as debts		
a.	Sales tax demand for non submission of statutory forms for the year 2007–08 (paid under protest ₹ 473,011, March 31, 2013: ₹ 473,011) (Refer footnote i)	473,011	473,011
b.	Winding up petition filed against the Company (Refer footnote ii)	1,200,000	_
c.	Case filed by fixed assets vendor for moulds and legal charges	1,461,000	1,461,000

There was a sales tax demand for non submission of statutory forms for the year 2007-08. The Company had preferred an appeal before the Commissioner of Sales tax and deposited the amount under protest. The demand has been deleted by Additional Commissioner, Sales tax, Noida vide its order dated May 20, 2014 which is now refundable.

32. Capital and other material commitments:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advances ₹ 57,939,463 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 83,840,417)	215,854,537	195,084,999
Other Material Commitments	_	-
Total	215,854,537	195,084,999

33. Capital work in progress

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Capital work in progress		
Opening balance (A)		244,483,953
Add: Additions during the year	_	
Building*	-	27,939,213
Plant and machinery*	-	20,111,035
Moulds and dies	-	71,076,192
Furniture and fixture*	-	700,315
Computer	_	113,934
Interest on borrowed capital	_	2,696,794
(B)		122,637,483
Less : Capitalisation during the Year	_	
Building	_	27,939,213
Plant and machinery	_	239,708,360
Mould and dies	_	93,371,724
Furniture and fixture	_	5,745,072
Computer	_	172,997
Less: Debited to repair and maintenance	_	184,070
(C)		367,121,436
Balance at the yearend (A) + (B) -(C)		

Previous year figures include the below stated balances pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 47):

Particulars	JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited	Wave Hygiene Products	Total
Building	17,708,018	7,044,914	24,752,932
Plant and machinery	3,113,439	13,494,878	16,608,317
Furniture and fixture	_	279,861	279,861
Total	20,821,457	20,819,653	41,641,110

A service provider of the Company had filed a petition for winding of the Company before the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla. The Hon'ble high Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla has decided the case but has not pronounced its judgement and reserved it for a later date. The Management is of the opinion that there will be no likely outflow and the judgement would be in favour of the Company. Hence, no provision is required in the books.

Employee benefit obligations

As per Accounting Standard 15 "Employee Benefits" the disclosures relating to employee benefits obligations defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

Defined contribution plan – Employer's contribution to provident fund and Employees' State Insurance Scheme recognized as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year are as under:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Contribution to Provident fund*	1,335,986	2,020,193
Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme*	490,721	789,965
Total	1,826,707	2,810,158

^{*} Included in contribution to provident and other funds under employee benefit expenses (Refer Note 25)

Defined benefit plan

Gratuity - The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligations.

Leave benefits - Provision for leave benefits is made by the Company on the basis of actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method.

Actuarial assumptions

Particulars	Gratuity	(unfunded)	ded) Leave benefits (unfu	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Economic assumptions:				
Discount rate (p.a.)	9.10%	8.10%	9.10%	8.10%
Rate of escalation in salary (p.a.)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
Rate of availing leave in the long run (p.a.)	-	-	11.00%	2.00%
Demographic assumptions:				
Retirement age		58	Years	
Mortality table (IALM)	IALM(2006-08)(March 31, 2013: LIC (1994-96) duly modified)			duly modified)
Withdrawal rates (All ages)		7.	00%	

Note:

The discount rate has been assumed at 9.10% (March 31, 2013: 8.10%) which is determined by reference to market yield at the Balance Sheet date on Government Securities. The estimate for rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Gratuity	(unfunded)	Leave benef	fits (unfunded)
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	3,180,443	2,595,767	1,647,471	1,095,094
Defined benefit obligation of merged entity	_	505,316	_	451,357
Interest cost	257,616	266,693	133,445	132,995
Past service cost	_	_	_	_
Current service cost	460,123	1,219,609	109,135	574,870
Curtailment Cost/(Credit)	_	_	(58,449)	_
Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation	(1,894,670)	(1,125,447)	(590,883)	(397,619)
Benefits paid	(92,560)	(281,495)	(604,024)	(209,226)
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	1,910,952	3,180,443	636,695	1,647,471
Short term provisions (Refer note 8)	148,966	100,709	126,308	172,442
Long term provisions (Refer note 8)	1,761,986	3,079,734	510,387	1,475,029

27,721



Expense recognized during the year

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Gratuity	(unfunded)	Leave bene	enefits (unfunded)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	
Current service cost	460,123	1,219,609	109,135	574,870	
Interest cost	257,616	266,693	133,445	132,995	
Curtailment Cost/(Credit)	-	-	(58,449)	_	
Net Actuarial (gain)/loss recognized	(1,894,670)	(1,125,447)	(590,883)	(397,619)	
Expenses/ (income) recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer note 25)	(1,176,931)	360,855	(406,752)	310,246	

Experience adjustment

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Gratuity (unfunded)					
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011	Year ended March 31, 2010	
Present value of obligation	1,910,952	3,180,443	2,595,767	870,838	1,191,509	
Deficit	(1,910,952)	(3,180,443)	(2,595,767)	(870,838)	(1,191,509)	
Experience gain/ (loss) on present benefit obligation	1,708,615	1,289,250	(915,941)	645,937	132,256	
		Leav	e Benefits (unfun	ded)		
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011	Year ended March 31, 2010	
Present value of obligation	636,695	1,647,471	1,095,094	_	_	
Deficit	(636,695)	(1,647,471)	(1,095,094)	_	-	

Employer's best estimate of contribution towards gratuity during the next year is ₹747,415 (March 31, 2013: ₹1,037,816) Employer's best estimate of contribution towards leave benefits during the next year is ₹ 234,033 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 556,157)

457,773

35. Segment reporting (As per AS - 17 Segment Reporting)

Experience gain/ (loss) on Present Benefit Obligation

In accordance with AS-17 "Segment Reporting", segment information has been given in the consolidated financial statements of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited, and therefore, no separate disclosure on segment information has been given in these financial statements.

36. Related party disclosures

The disclosures as required by the Accounting Standard -18 (Related party disclosures) are as under:

691,759

Names of related parties and description of relationship:

S. No.	Relationships	Name of Related Party
i.	Enterprise under control of the reporting enterprise (Subsidiary companies)	a) Jones H. Smith, FZE (United Arab Emirates) b) JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited (India) c) JHS Mechanical and Warehousing Private Limited (India) (formerly known as JHS Svendgaard Entertainment Private Limited) (has become subsidiary with effect from 21.06.2012)
ii.	Individuals having significant influence over the Company and Key Management Personnel (KMP)	a) Mr. Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director)
iii.	Relatives of persons in (ii)	a) Mrs Sushma Nanda (Mother of Mr. Nikhil Nanda)
iv.	Enterprises over which significant influence can be exercised by persons mentioned in (ii) and (iii) above or enterprise that have a member of key management in common with the reporting enterprise.	a) Berco Engineering Private Limited b) Dr. Fresh Inc, USA. c) Sunehari Exports Limited d) Number One Real Estate Private Limited e) JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited f) Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited g) Dr. Fresh IT Parks Private Limited h) Magna Waves Impex Private Limited





Transactions with related parties taken place during the year. Details of material transactions are not shown separately as the details of related parties are already disclosed under: b.

	1	14		(Amount in §
S. No.	Transactions	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence	Subsidiary companies
a.	Revenue:			
(i)	Sales of products			
	- Dr. Fresh Inc., USA	_	_	-
		(-)	(62,293,743)	(-)
b.	Expenditure:			
(i)	Rent expenses			
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	-	-
		(337,080)	(-)	(-)
	Number One Real Estate	_	2,224,728	-
	Private Limited	(-)	(2,073,042)	(-)
(ii)	Electricity expenses			
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	_	_
		(203,440)	(-)	(–)
	Number One Real Estate	_	835,024	_
	Private Limited	(-)	(883,826)	(-)
(iii)	Directors Remuneration#:		(===,===,	()
` '	Nikhil Nanda	2,400,000	_	_
		(2,400,000)	(-)	(-)
C.	Unsecured loans:	(,,,		()
(i)	Loans taken			
(-)	- Nikhil Nanda	_	_	_
		(9,050,000)	(-)	(-)
	Sushma Nanda	(0,000,000)	_	
	Casima Nanaa	(49,990)	(-)	(-)
	Apogee Manufacturing	(43,330)	76,180,730	
	Private Limited	(-)	(-)	(–)
(ii)	Loans repaid:			()
(11)	Apogee Manufacturing	_	125,290,000	_
	Private Limited	(-)	(87,043,280)	
	Nikhil Nanda	11,800,000	(07,043,200)	(-)
	- Miniii Naiida	(10,540,000)	(-)	(–)
	Sushma Nanda		(-)	(-)
	- Sustima Narida	(-)	- ()	
	Lagra and advances	(-)	(-)	(-)
d.	Loans and advances:			
(i)	Loans and advances given (including security deposits)			
	JHS Svendgaard Dental	_	_	54,394
	Care limited	(-)	(-)	(349,050)
	JHS Svendgaard Mechanical		-	47,100
	and Warehouse Private Limited	(-)	(-)	(3,322,459)
	(Formerly Known as JHS			(0,022,400)
	Svendgaard Entertainment			
	Private Limited)			
	Number One Real Estate			
	Private Limited		(30 300 000)	
/ii)		(-)	(20,390,000)	(–)
(ii)	Repayment received:		F 000 000	
	JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited	- ()	5,000,000	
	Private Limited	(-)	4 407 000	(–)
	Magna Waves Impex Drivete Limited		1,107,000	
	Private Limited	(-)	_	(–)



e.	Investment made:			
	JHS Mechanical and Ware	_	_	-
	housing Private Limited	(-)	(-)	(99,990)
f.	Equity shares issued:			
	- Nikhil Nanda	-	_	_
		(29,252,540)^	_	-
	Harish Chander Nanda	_	-	-
		(179,270)^	-	-
	 Sushma Nanda 	_	_	-
		(179,270)^	_	-
g.	Provision made- Loans and			
	advances			
	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care	_	_	54,394
	Limited	(–)	(-)	(-)
h.	Provision made- trade receivables			
	- Dr Fresh Inc, USA	_	111,896,640	-
		(–)	(-)	(-)
I.	Provision made- investments			
	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care	_	_	-
	Limited	(-)	(-)	(2,924,257)
	Jones H. Smith	_	-	-
		(-)	(-)	(1,088,330)

Shares issued pursuant to the merger (Refer Note 47).

Balances with Related parties- Details of material balances are not shown separately as the balances of related parties are c. already disclosed below:

(Amount in ₹)

S. No.	Transactions	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence	Subsidiary companies
a.	Payables			
(i)	Unsecured loan:			
	 Nikhil Nanda* 	138,183,525	_	_
		(149,443,525)	(-)	(-)
	 Apogee Manufacturing 	-	-	-
	Private Limited*	(-)	(49,109,270)	(-)
	 Sushma Nanda 	1,234,333	-	_
		(-)	(-)	(-)
(ii)	Other liabilities:			
	 Nikhil Nanda 	_	_	_
		(1,079,986)	(-)	(-)
b.	Receivables:			
(i)	Loans and advances (including security deposits):			
	 JHS Svendgaard Dental Care 	_	_	403,445
	limited	(-)	(-)	(349,050)
	Jones H Smith, FZE	_	_	1,505,722
		(-)	(-)	(1,505,722)
	JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and	_	_	129,581,453
	Warehouse Private Limited	(-)	(-)	(129,534,353)
	(Formerly Known as JHS			
	Svendgaard Entertainment			
	Private Limited)*			

The remuneration to the key management personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole.



	Number One Real Estate		16 704 150	
	Private Limited	- ()	16,784,158	
		(-)	(18,836,553)	(–)
	JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Drivete Limite d*		(5.000.000)	
	Private Limited*	(-)	(5,000,000)	(–)
	Sunehari Exports Limited	- ()	436,125	
		(-)	(436,125)	(-)
	Magna Waves Impex Private	-	_	
	Limited *	(-)	(1,107,000)	(-)
(ii)	Trade receivables (excluding provision if any) :			
	- Dr. Fresh Inc., USA	-	119,323,697	_
		(–)	(118,442,467)	(–)
	Sunehari Exports Limited	-	9,714	-
		(-)	(9,714)	(-)
C.	Investments at cost (excluding provision if any):			
	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care	-	-	3,899,010
	Limited	(-)	(-)	(3,899,010)
	- Jones H Smith, FZE, U.A.E	_	_	1,088,330
		(-)	(-)	(1,088,330)
	JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and	_	_	99,990
	Warehouse Private Limited	(-)	(-)	(99,990)
	(Formerly Known as JHS			
	Svendgaard Entertainment			
	Private Limited)			
d.	Provision:			
(i)	Provision for doubtful loans and advances			
	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care	_	_	403,445
	Limited	(-)	(-)	(349,050)
	- Jones H. Smith	_	_	1,505,722
		(-)	(-)	(1,505,722)
(ii)	Provision for doubtful trade receivables			<u> </u>
	- Dr Fresh Inc, USA	_	111,896,640	_
		(-)	(-)	(-)
(iii)	Impairment of Investments	. ,	, ,	()
. ,	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care	_	_	3,899,010
	Limited	(-)	(-)	(3,899,010)
	- Jones H. Smith, FZE, U.A.E	_	_	1,088,330
				.,000,000

Previous year figures include the amount of balances of the amalgamated entities for following parties:

Party Name	Nature	(Amount in ₹)
Nikhil Nanda	Unsecured loan	144,735,000
Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	Loans and advances	136,152,550
JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited (Formerly Known as JHS Svendgaard Entertainment Private Limited)	Loans and advances	86,200,000
JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited	Loans and advances	5,000,000
Magna Waves Impex Private Limited	Loans and advances	1,107,000

37. Obligation on long term, cancellable operating lease:

The Company has taken premises under cancellable operating leases with an option of renewal at the end of the lease term with mutual consent. There are scheduled escalation clauses. Lease rental expense of ₹ 3,457,755 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 3,084,036) charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year.



38. Loss per share

The calculation of Earnings per share (EPS) has been made in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS)-20 notified in Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. A statement on calculation of basic and diluted EPS is as under:

S. I	lo. Particulars	Units	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Α	Loss after tax (Excluding extra ordinary item)	₹	287,957,825	125,917,363
	Loss after tax (Including extra ordinary item)	₹	287,957,825	42,093,185
В	Weighted average no. of equity shares	Nos.	24,095,252	24,095,252
	Add: Dilutive potential equity shares	Nos.	_	_
С	Number of equity shares for Dilutive EPS	Nos.	24,095,252	24,095,252
	Nominal value per share	₹	10	10
	Basic Loss per share (Excluding extra ordinary item) (A/B)	₹	11.95	5.23
	Basic Loss per share (Including extra ordinary item) (A/B)	₹	11.95	1.75
	Dilutive Loss per share (Excluding extra ordinary item) (A/C)	₹	11.95	5.23
	Dilutive Loss per share (Including extra ordinary item) (A/C)	₹	11.95	1.75

39. Auditor's remuneration *

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Statutory audit fees	533,710	533,710
Tax audit fees	140,450	140,450
Other matters		
 Limited reviews 	252,810	252,810
 Certification fees 	_	192,697
 Out of pocket expenses 	139,850	77,805
Total	1,066,820	1,197,472

^{*} Including service tax, where applicable

In accordance with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 which came into force with effect from October 2, 2006, the Company is required to identify the Micro, Small and Medium suppliers and pay them interest on overdue amount beyond the specified period irrespective of the terms agreed with the suppliers. The Company has sent e-mails to its vendors. However, in absence of written response from its vendors, the liability of interest, if any, cannot be reliably estimated. Management is of the opinion that there will be no liability in view of supplier profile of the Company.

41. Transactions in foreign currency

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Expenditure		
Travelling	152,028	1,413,635
Total	152,028	1,413,635
Earnings		
FOB value of exports	-	62,029,043
Total		62,029,043

42. Derivative instruments and un hedged foreign currency exposures as at March 31, 2014 are:

There are no derivative instruments during the year and as at March 31, 2014

Interest rate swaps

The Interest on External Commercial Borrowings (ECB) and Foreign Currency Term Loan (FCTL) is agreed at Libor + 1.50% spread on ECB and Libor + 1.60% spread on FCTL. A hedging agreement was entered by the Company with ICICI Bank through which it was swapped to pay fixed Libor at 2.98 % for both ECB and FCTL fixing the total cost of interest to the Company at 4.48% for ECB and 4.58% for FCTL (i.e. 2.98% Libor + the spread of respective loans). The same has been closed as at the March 31, 2013.

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558

(b) Particulars of un hedged foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2014

Particulars			March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013		
		Currency	Foreign Currency	₹	Currency	Foreign Currency	₹
A.	Receivable in foreign currency						
	Trade receivables*	USD	2,494, 973	154,440,540	USD	3,166,134	172,202,735
	Advance to Suppliers	USD	2,921	183,797	USD	1,820,422	82,688,284
B.	Payables in foreign currency						
	Trade payables	USD	156	9,350	USD	995	54,144
	Foreign currency loans including interest	USD EUR	3,964,362 -	238,257,371 –	USD EUR	4,007,612 2,284,099	217,971,211 158,844,911

There is a provision of ₹ 146,360,909 (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil) against these receivable balances.

43. Details of consumption and purchases

a. Raw material and packing material consumed

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Nylon bristles	41,598,275	40,948,532
Anchor wire	9,147,253	7,061,152
Plastic granules	90,398,709	74,420,106
Packing/other material	47,050,418	59,277,142
Total	188,194,655	181,706,932

b. Value of imported and indigenous raw material (including packing materials) consumed

Particulars	Year ended M	larch 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	
	% age	Amount (₹)	% age	Amount (₹)
Raw material (including packing material)				
Imported	0.32%	601,962	3.93	7,141,276
Indigenous	99.68%	187,592,693	96.07	174,565,656
Total	100.00	188,194,655	100.00	181,706,932

2. Value of Imported and indigenous stores and spares and other consumable's consumed

Particulars	Year ended M	larch 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	
	% age	Amount (₹)	% age	Amount (₹)
Stores and Spares				
Imported	0.16	306,029	_	-
Indigenous	99.84	187,888,626	100.00	16,399,320
Total	100.00	188,194,655	100.00	16,399,320

d. Value of imports on CIF basis

(Amount in ₹)

		,
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Raw material	601,962	7,141,276
Capital goods	359,450	99,401,073
Spare Parts	306,029	-
Total	1,267,440	106,542,349
Dividend amount remitted during the year in foreign currency		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013

Total

e.





44. Information pursuant to Clause 32 of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges

Interest free loan and advances to subsidiaries, in the nature of loan with no specifies repayment schedule:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Jones H Smith, FZE, U.A.E.	JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited	JHS Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited
Balance as at March 31, 2014 excluding provision	1,505,722	403,445	129,581,453
	(1,505,722)	(349,050)	(129,534,353)
Maximum balance during the year ended March 31, 2014	1,505,722	403,445	129,581,453
	(1,505,722)	(3,209,050)	(129,534,353)
Provision against loan balance as at March 31, 2014	1,505,722 (1,505,722)	403,445 (349,050)	(-)

Loans and advances in the nature of loans to companies in which directors are interested

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Number One Real	Magna Waves	JHS Svendgaard
	Estate Private	Impex Private	Infrastructure
	Limited	Limited	Private Limited
Balance as at March 31, 2014@	16,784,158 (18,836,553)*	- (1,107,000)*	(5,000,000)*
Maximum balance during the year ended March 31, 2014	18,836,553	1,107,000	5,000,000
	(18,836,553)*	(1,107,000)*	(5,030,000)*

figures in bracket pertains to previous year.

Detail of sale of products:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Oral care products	314,830,853	291,449,259
Other products	1,346,480	4,147,994
Total	316,177,333	295,597,253

- 46. The Company has appointed independent consultants for conducting a Transfer Pricing Study to determine whether the transactions with associate enterprises were undertaken at "arms length basis". Adjustments, if any arising from the transfer pricing study shall be accounted for as and when the study is completed. The management confirms that all international transactions with associate enterprises are undertaken at negotiated contracted prices on usual commercial terms. The Transfer Pricing Certificate Under Section 92 E for the year ending March 31, 2013 has been obtained and there are no adverse comments requiring adjustments in these accounts.
- 47. During the previous year, JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited (Transferor Entity No-1) and Waves Hygiene Products (Transferor Entity No-2), have been amalgamated into JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited (Transferee), on a going concern basis with effect from appointed date i.e. March 31, 2010 pursuant to the order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh:
 - The scheme of amalgamation was sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated August 30, 2011 and the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla, vide its order dated May 28, 2012.
 - The order of the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh was submitted to Registrar of Companies, Chandigarh on June 25, 2012.
 - After receipt of final order of Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh approving merger the Company applied for certified copy of Delhi High Court order as it is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies, Delhi. Accordingly the said copy was obtained on August 6, 2012.
 - d) The order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi was submitted to Registrar of Companies, Delhi on August 8, 2012.
 - The operations of erstwhile JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Waves Hygiene Products were also engaged in the similar e) line of business into which JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited is engaged i.e. manufacturing of dental, oral care and hygiene products etc.
 - Pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation, JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited has issued shares to the shareholders of the transferor entities in the following manner:

Amount outstanding as Ioan to Number One Real Estate Private Limited, Magna Waves Impex Private Limited and JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited is taken at book value pursuant to amalgamation of two entities (Refer note 47).



- The equity shareholders of JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited have been allotted 158 fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each for every 100 fully paid up equity shares of ₹10 each held in Transferor Company No. 1.
- The partners of Waves Hygiene Products have been allotted 1,792,746 fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each in their capital contribution ratio.
- In terms of the scheme, the assets and liabilities of the transferor entities have been accounted for at their book value as it stood in their g) books of account. Accordingly, the difference of ₹ 19,973,776 in JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and ₹ 44,824,437 in Waves Hygiene Products between the value of net assets acquired and the consideration as mentioned in para f above has been (debited)/ credited to the amalgamation reserve.
- The amalgamation has been accounted for as per pooling of interest methods as referred to in paragraph 3(e) of 'Accounting Standard 14' issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India for an amalgamation in the nature of merger.

Pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation the following arrangements/ adjustments has been recorded in the books of the Company:

As a result of order of the Hon'ble High court of Delhi and the Hon'ble High court of Himachal Pradesh, the assets and liabilities and income and expenditure of transferor companies as in table 1 below stand vested in transferee Company w.e.f March 31, 2010 till March 31, 2012. Since the figures could not be incorporated with the assets and liabilities of the year ended March 31, 2012 or prior years as the order of High courts were received after the finalization of financial statements of both the Companies, the assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2012 (Table 2 below) have been added with the figures of transferee Company and profits of two years in transferor companies ₹ 83,824,177 have been shown as extra ordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The following table summarizes the value of assets and liabilities taken over and the amount of consideration paid:

Table 1: BOOK VALUE OF ASSETS ACQUIRED AND LIABILITIES TAKEN

Particulars	Amount a	as at March 31, 2010	
	JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited	Waves Hygiene Products	Total
Assets			
Fixed assets	266,788,646	22,887,447	289,676,093
Capital work in progress	7,013,920	35,098,616	42,112,536
Current assets , loans and advances	78,543,894	9,891,127	88,435,021
Miscellaneous expenditure and Profit and Loss (Dr.)	1,501,593	1,604,949	3,106,542
Deferred tax assets	15,826	-	15,826
Assets against capital issued in 2011 to Tano Mauritius India FVCI	6,329,110	_	6,329,110
Total (A)	360,192,989	69,482,139	429,675,128
Liabilities			
Current liabilities and provisions	24,291,393	3,308,139	27,599,532
Loan fund	219,900,382	3,422,103	223,322,485
Reserves and surplus	87,950,000	-	87,950,000
Cancellation of investment in Hygiene Products Limited	500,000	-	500,000
Total (B)	332,641,775	6,730,242	339,372,017
Net assets taken over (A) –(B)	27,551,214	62,751,897	90,303,111
Amount of consideration			
6,545,245 shares of ₹ 10 each (Refer note 3 a)	47,524,990	17,927,460	65,452,450
Amalgamation reserve– Adjustment to reserves	(19,973,776)	44,824,437	24,850,661
Less: Post merger adjustment of loss up to March 31, 2010 with capital reserve	587,247	381,374	968,621
Net Balance taken to Balance sheet (Refer note 4.1)	(20,561,023)	44,443,063	23,882,040





Table 2: BALANCE SHEET OF MERGED ENITITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2012 IS PRODUCED BELOW

		JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited	Waves Hygiene Products	Total
1	Equity and Liabilities			
1.	Shareholder's Funds :			
	a) Share capital	30,579,110	59,842,626	90,421,736
	b) Reserve and surplus			
	 Securities premium (Refer note 4.2) 	176,120,890	_	176,120,890
	 Profits of year ended March 1, 2011 and 2012 – shown as extra ordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss 	22,004,733	61,819,444	83,824,177
	Debit balance of profit and loss	(587,247)	-	(587,247)
2.		(, /		(, ,
	a) Long term borrowing	66,310,392	280,887,550	347,197,942
	b) Deferred tax liabilities	5,580,385	_	5,580,385
	c) Long term provisions	906,487	_	906,487
3.	Current Liabilities:			
	a) Short term borrowing	10,368,966	_	1,036,966
	b) Trade payable	58,437,672	24,978,673	83,416,345
	c) Other current liabilities	95,702,733	1,201,236	96,903,969
	d) Short term provisions	50,186	_	50,186
	Total	465,474,307	428,729,529	894,203,836
II	ASSETS			
1.	Non – current assets			
	a) Fixed assets			
	i) Tangible assets	261,100,218	297,771,038	558,871,256
	ii) Capital work in progress	20,821,457	20,819,654	41,641,111
		281,921,675	318,590,692	600,512,367
	b) Long term loans and advances	120,082,778	25,394,135	145,476,913
	c) Current assets			
	i) Inventories	5,090,240	_	5,090,240
	ii) Trade receivable	21,760,177	84,309,700	106,069,877
	iii) Cash and bank balances	21,113,491	435,002	21,548,493
	iv) Short term loan and advances	14,991,767	_	14,991,767
	v) Other current assets	514,179	_	514,179
	Total	465,474,307	428,729,529	894,203,836

Since during the year ended March 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012, the transferor entities JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Waves Hygiene Products were carrying on the business of the transferee Company, profits made during that year have been shown as the extraordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2013. Also, all the items of expenses and sales during the current year have been included in the books of the Company on their nature.

iii. Changes in respect of certain documents, papers etc. are pending for transfer in the name of the transferee Company.

Additions in Gross block and depreciation for the year-accumulated depreciation includes the below figures added on account of amalgamation of Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Wave Hygiene Products.

Particulars		JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited		Wave Hygiene Products		Total accumulated depreciation
	Gross block	Accumulated depreciation	Gross block	Accumulated depreciation		
Land	14,361,502	_	22,887,447	_	37,248,949	_
Factory building	86,297,876	5,851,080	69,616,882	2,325,204	155,914,758	8,176,284
Plant and machinery	190,843,708	27,513,082	215,495,081	8,902,641	406,338,789	36,415,723
Mould and dies	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer	396,808	94,395	13,745	2,228	410,553	96,623
Computer software	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and fixture	2,730,306	415,502	422,548	26,747	3,152,854	442,249
Vehicle	381,182	37,105	654,315	62,160	1,035,497	99,265
Total	295,011,383	33,911,164	309,090,018	11,318,980	604,101,400	45,230,144
Capital work in progress		20,821,457		20,819,654		

- 48. The Company has been incurring operating losses and one of the key customer has wrongfully not renewed the contract with the Company. The Company has also defaulted in repayments of loans and interest due to the banks and one of the bankers has filed a case against the Company with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT). In order to come out of the above mentioned situation the Company is taking various steps. The Company has initiated legal proceedings against the said customer for not renewing the contract and putting the Company in financial distress. The Company is in the process of negotiating with the banks for settlement. The Company is also evaluating various options to revamp its finances. The Company is trying to expand its business with its other customers to run the plant and have recently launched its own brand to cover the operating losses. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014 have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern.
- 49. Previous year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever considered necessary to conform to the presentation of current year's financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar

Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

To the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited ("the Company"), and its subsidiaries (the Company and its subsidiaries constitute "the Group") which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components that give a true and fair view of the financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. This includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's Internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014 have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. However, the Company has been incurring operating and cash losses, has defaulted in repayment of loans and interest due to banks, there have been delays in payment of statutory dues, salaries to employees and payment to vendors and has negative working capital. Further, there has been termination of contract by a major customer of the Company resulting in idel fixed assets. Such factors create substantial double about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of such uncertainty.

Impairement of Assets-AS 28

During earlier years, the Company had acquired substantial tangile fixed assets to carry out contract manufacturing for a major customer. Such major customer has terminated the contract resulting in some idle fixed assets. This and other interinal factors indicate that the part of tangible fixed assets comprising plant & machinery which are being carried in the books at a written down value of ₹354,387,177 (Previous year ₹388,169,870) may be impaired. However, the management has not carried out any testing for impairement as required by Accounting Standard 28. Accordingly we are unable to comment on the necessity or otherwise to provide for an impairement loss in respect of these tangible assets as required by Accounting Standard 28. The effect of the non-provision of the impairment loss on assets, if any, cannot be quantified.

Confirmations

The confirmations from the some of the legal counsels engaged by the Company in connection with matters related to indirect tax and other

matters including cases filed against the Company were not available for our verification. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on outcome of such matters and the consequential impact, if any, on the reported amounts of contingent liabilities and necessity of any provision required to be recorded

Trade payables balance amounting to ₹23,978,283 due to nine parties are subject to confirmation and reconciliation, if any, and accordingly we were unable to confirm or verify by alternative means such trade payables included in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014.

Qualified Opinion

We report that the consoldated financial statements have been prepared by the Company's Management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21 "Consolidated Financial Statement" as notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and on the basis of the separate financial statements of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited and its subsidiaries. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the financial statements of the two subsidiaries and management accounts for one subsidiary as mentioned in the 'Other Matter' paragraph below, except for the effects fo the matter discribed in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragrah, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2014;
- b) in the case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
- in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows c) for the year ended on that date.

Emphasis of Matter

- We draw attention to Note 32 of the consolidated finacial statements. wherein the management believes that in view of the profile of its vendors, there are no dues whatsoever to parties covered under the Micro Small Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006.
- 2. We draw attention to Note 29(a) of the consolidated financial statements, wherein the management has explained the basis for recording provision for doubtful debts in respect of certain trade receivables.
- 3. We draw attention to Note 29(b) of the financial statements, wherein the management has explained the basis for recording provision for doubtful advances in respect of certain loans & advances and recoverability of other long outstanding advances.
- We draw attention to Note 29(c) of the financial statements, wherein 4. the management has explained the basis for write-back of certain liabilities and provisions.

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements of two subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 1,272.25 Lakhs as at March 31, 2014, total revenues of ₹ Nil and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 0.10 Lakhs for the year then eded. The financial statements of these two subsidiaries have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Further, financial statements of one subsidiary whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 1,744.24 Lakhs as at March 31, 2014, total revenues of ₹ Nil and net cash outflow amounting to ₹ 151.52 Lakhs for the year then ended which has not been subjected to Audit. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

For Haribhakti & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal Partner Membership No. 074715

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2014

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

			(Amount in ₹)
	Notes	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Shareholders' funds			
Share capital	3	240,952,520	240,952,520
Reserves and surplus	4	378,186,008	651,245,811
		619,138,528	892,198,331
Deferred government grant	5	2,100,000	2,400,000
Non-current liabilities			
Long term borrowings	6	132,182,741	193,019,550
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	7	_	67,455,337
Long term provisions	8	2,272,373	4,554,763
		134,455,114	265,029,650
Current liabilities			
Short term borrowings	9	329,070,375	565,980,169
Trade payables	10	53,760,909	216,249,228
Other current liablities	11	754,711,281	370,745,160
Short term provisions	8	275,274	273,151
		1,137,817,839	1,153,247,708
TOTAL		1,893,511,481	2,312,875,689
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
Fixed Assets			
- Tangible assets	12	1,208,363,827	1,352,063,228
 Intangible assets 	12	402,148	888,986
 Intangible assets under development 		316,012	112,360
Long term loans and advances	13	216,047,133	326,140,326
Other non-current assets	14	2,210,198	596,275
		1,427,339,318	1,679,801,175
Current assets			
Inventories	15	58,193,450	60,702,118
Trade receivables	16	182,093,648	359,610,362
Cash and bank balances	17	23,548,985	8,053,553
Short term loans and advances	18	152,099,623	158,847,161
Other current assets	19	50,236,457	45,861,320
		466,172,163	633,074,514
TOTAL		1,893,511,481	2,312,875,689
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
or organical accounting policion	-		

As per our report of even date attached.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

			(Amount in ₹)
	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Income			
Revenue from operations (Gross)	20	352,796,472	595,905,613
Less: Excise duty		<u>-</u> _	
Revenue from operations (Net)		352,796,472	595,905,613
Other income	21	38,084,356	40,493,135
Total revenue		390,880,828	636,398,748
Expenses			
Cost of materials consumed	22	188,194,655	182,753,551
Purchase of traded goods		_	28,584,522
(Increase)/decrease in inventories of finished goods, traded good			
and work-in-progress	23	18,318,455	38,636,594
Employee benefits expense	24	91,722,745	98,562,534
Finance costs	25	140,703,227	103,434,304
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	26	147,057,018	136,253,607
Other expenses	27	93,141,110	129,398,500
Total expenses		679,137,210	717,623,612
Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items, extra ordinary items, prior period items and tax		(288,256,382)	(81,224,864)
Less: Exceptional items	29	64,697,438	
Profit/ (loss) before extra ordinary items, prior period items a	nd tax	(352,953,820)	(81,224,864)
Less: Extra ordinary items (Refer note 41)			83,824,177
Profit/ (loss) before prior period items and tax		(352,953,820)	2,599,313
Less: Prior period expense /(income) (net)	28	20,447	(496,670)
Profit/ (loss) before tax		(352,974,267)	3,095,983
Tax expense:			
 Current tax 		_	-
 Deferred tax charge / (benefit) (Refer note 7) 		(67,455,337)	16,297,568
 Deferred tax charge / (benefit) for earlier years 		_	22,450,848
Tax for earlier years		2,578,100	1,960,926
Total tax expense		(64,877,237)	40,709,342
Profit/ (loss) for the year		(288,097,030)	(37,613,359)
Earnings/ (loss) per share (Nominal value ₹ 10/- share)	38		
Basic and Diluted EPS (Including extra ordinary item)		(11.95)	(1.56)
 Basic and Diluted EPS (Excluding extra ordinary item) 		(11.95)	(5.04)
,		, ,	. ,

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

	(Amou		
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items, extra ordinary items, prior period items and tax	(288,256,382)	(81,224,864)	
Adjustments for:			
Exceptional item:			
Provision for doubtful receivables	(146,360,909)	-	
Provision made on doubtful loans and advances	(72,838,186)	-	
Liabilities no longer required written back	154,501,657	-	
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	147,057,017	136,253,606	
Interest income	(487,989)	(443,976)	
Government grant amortisation (income)	(300,000)	(300,000)	
Prior period expenses/(income) (net)	20,447	(478,083)	
Provisions no longer required written back	(1,627,780)	(1,591,622)	
Excess provision for gratuity written back	(1,176,931)	-	
Excess provision for leave encashment written back	(406,752)	-	
Loss/(profit) on sale of fixed assets	43,021	(4,314,039)	
Provision for doubtful receivables (including exceptional items)	147,013,483	-	
Liabilities no longer required written back (including exceptional items)	(154,741,592)	-	
Provision for doubtful loans and advances (including exceptional items)	72,892,580	8,273,023	
Turnover discount	(27,944,011)	_	
Provision for diminution in value of investments	=	_	
Provision for slow moving stock	1,313,770	3,040,057	
Advances written off (Cenvat)	_	5,324,037	
Unrealised Loss (gain) on foreign currency receivables and payables	(18,633,096)	(7,968,210	
Unrealised Loss (gain) on foreign currency borrowings	46,318,067	22,907,884	
Interest and financial charges	140,703,272	103,449,801	
·	(2,910,314)	182,927,614	
Adjustment for:			
Decrease in inventories	1,194,899	73,519,745	
Decrease in trade receivables	50,723,236	297,756,301	
Decrease/ (increase) in short term loans and advances	6,755,161	(69,587,699)	
Decrease in other current assets	(4,388,471)	(6,992,580)	
Decrease in long term loans and advances	7,769,895	195,012,144	
Increase in other non-current assets	(1,528,977)	(11,228)	
Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables	20,197,263	(324,642,541)	
(Decrease)/increase in provisions	(696,584)	(3,397,528)	
Increase in current liabilities	205,693,065	175,381,369	
Profit of merged entities for the year FY 2010–11 and 2011–12	_	83,824,177	
Cash generated from operations	282,809,173	603,789,774	
Taxes paid	(1,110,488)	(8,744,722)	
Net cash generated from operating activities	281,698,685	595,045,052	
3. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of fixed assets	(4,172,316)	(147,609,404)	
Movement in capital advances	27,848,300	(104,340,134)	
Payment for intangibles under development	(203,652)	(112,360)	
Sale of fixed assets	,	,	
	1,258,515	27,644,653	
Maturity of deposits of more than three months	2,217,228	(4.54.4.200)	
Investment in fixed deposits of more than three months	_	(1,514,280)	
Purchase of investments	_	(99,990.00)	
Decrease in investment on account of merger	-	500,000	
Interest income received	487,989	443,976	
Net cash used in investing activities	27,436,064	(225,087,538)	



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014 (Contd...)

(Amount in ₹) Year ended Year ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in share capital on account of merger (Refer note 47 to Standalone 41) (65,452,450)(Increase) decrease in reserves on account of merger (Refer noteStandalone 41) (19,840,350)Proceeds from/ (repayment of) long term borrowings (3,601,199)(152,396,371)Dividend paid (3,500)Proceeds from/ (repayment of) short term borrowings (147,051,696)(55,647,228)Interest and financial charges (140,714,803)(98,815,823) Net cash used in financing activities (291,367,698) (392,155,722) Net Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 17,712,661 (22,198,208)Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents 3,389,856 25,588,064 Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents 21,102,517 3,389,856 Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but realizable within 12 months from Balance Sheet date and unclaimed dividend account 2,446,468 4,663,697 Cash and bank balance (Refer note 17) 23,548,985 8,053,553

Notes:

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard 3 'Cash Flow Statement' specified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715

Place: New Delhi

Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Managing Director Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar

Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

BACKGROUND

JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited ("The Company") is a public company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The Company is engaged in manufacturing a range of oral and dental products for elite national and international brands. The main portfolio of the Company is to carry out manufacturing and exporting of oral care and hygiene products including toothbrushes, toothpastes, mouthwash, sanitizers and job work of detergent powder.

The Company along with its subsidiaries is hereinafter collectively referred to as a 'Group'. The entities under the group are engaged in trading of personal care products, providing dental care services and warehousing/renting services.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 2.

Basis of preparation of Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended), the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 1956, and guidelines issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India, to the extent applicable. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and consistent with those followed in the previous year.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited, ("Parent Company/ Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively known as "the Group"):

Name of the Subsidiaries	Country of Incorporation	Ownership Interest
Jones H. Smith, FZE	United Arab Emirates ('U.A.E')	100%
JHS Svendgaard Dental Care Limited	India	95.12.%
JHS Mechanical & Warehouse Private Limited	India	99.99.%

- The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:
 - The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standard 21, "Consolidated Financial Statements" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended).
 - The financial statement have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book value of assets, liabilities, income & expenses, after fully eliminating intra group balances and intra group transaction resulting in unrealized profits/ losses, if any.
 - The consolidated financial statements have been

prepared by using uniform accounting policies for like transaction and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible in the same manner as those of the Parent Company independent financial statements unless stated otherwise.

- The operations of the foreign subsidiaries have been considered by the management, as non integral operation.
- The difference between the cost to the company of its investments in its subsidiary and its portion of equity of subsidiary at the dates they become subsidiary, is recognized in the financial statements as goodwill or capital reserve, as the case may be. This is based upon determination of pre-acquisition profit/loss and of the net worth on the date of acquisition determined by the management on the basis of certain estimates which have been relied upon by the auditors.
- Minority interest in the consolidated financial statement is identified and recognized after taking into consideration, the minority share of movement in equity since the date parentsubsidiary relationship came into existence. The profit/loss attributable to the minorities is adjusted against the income of the group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to the company.
- The consolidated financial statements are presented, to the extent possible and required, in the same format as that adopted by the Parent Company for its separate financial statements.

Use of estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenue and expenses. Although such estimates and assumptions are made on reasonable and prudent basis taking into account all available information, actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions and such differences are recognized in the period in which the results are crystallized. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized in the current and future periods.

Operating Cycle

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Revised Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956. Based on the above criteria, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Tangible assets

Tangible assets are stated at the cost of acquisition or construction, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an item of tangible asset comprises its purchase price, including import duties and other non-

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITEI



refundable taxes or levies and any attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discount and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Advances paid towards acquisition of tangible assets outstanding at each Balance Sheet date, are shown under long-term loans and advances and cost of assets not ready for intended use before the year end are shown as capital work-in-progress.

Subsequent expenditures related to an item of tangible asset are added to its book value only if they increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance.

A tangible asset is eliminated from the financial statements on disposal or when no further economic benefit is expected from its use or disposal.

Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of a tangible asset are measured as the difference between the net realisable value and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss.

f. Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise and where its cost can be reliably measured.

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The cost of an item of intangible asset comprises its purchase price and any attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Cost of assets not ready for intended use before the year end, are shown as intangible assets under development.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Losses arising from retirement and gains or losses arising from disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net realisable value and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss.

Depreciation / Amortization

Depreciation on tangible assets except moulds and dies is provided on straight line method at rates specified as per Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956 which in the opinion of the Management are reflection of the estimated useful lives of fixed assets. Moulds and dies are depreciated over a period of five years. Moulds and dies are depreciated over a period of five years.

Intangible assets comprising of computer software are amortized over a period of five years.

Depreciation and amortization on addition to fixed assets is provided on pro-rata basis from the date the assets are ready for use. Depreciation and amortization on sale/discard from fixed assets is provided for upto the date of sale, deduction or discard of fixed assets as the case may be. Depreciation and amortization is provided by leaving a residual value of ₹ 1.

All assets costing ₹ 5,000 or below are depreciated/amortized by a one-time depreciation/amortization charge in the year of purchase.

h. Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognised wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the assets' net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at the weighted average cost of capital.

After impairment, depreciation/amortisation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

i. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances on hand, cash balance with bank, and highly liquid investments with original maturities, at the date of purchase/investment, of three months or less.

Inventories

- Raw materials, packaging materials and stores and spare parts are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes purchase price (excluding those subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the concerned revenue authorities), freight inwards and other expenditure incurred in bringing such inventories to their present location and condition. In determining the cost, weighted average cost method is used.
- Work in progress, manufactured finished goods and traded goods are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of work in progress and manufactured finished goods is determined on the weighted average basis and comprises direct material, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing these inventories to their present location and condition. Cost of traded goods is determined on a weighted average basis.
- Excise duty liability, wherever applicable, is included in the valuation of closing inventory of finished goods. Excise duty payable on finished goods is accounted for upon manufacture and transfer of finished goods to the stores. Payment of excise duty is deferred till the clearance of goods from the factory premises.
- Provision for obsolescence on inventories is made on the basis of management's estimate based on demand and market of the inventories.
- Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.
- The comparison of cost and net realisable value is made on an item by item basis.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:



Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership to the customer. Revenue is net of excise duty, sales tax, value added tax and other applicable discounts and allowances.

Interest Income

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable

Dividend Income

Dividend is recognized when the right to receive the income is established.

Export Incentives

Export incentives principally comprise of Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme (DEPB). The benefit under these incentive schemes are available based on the guideline formulated for respective schemes by the government authorities. DEPB is recognized as revenue on accrual basis to the extent it is probable that realization is certain.

Sale of Scrap

Revenue from sale of scrap is recognized when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of goods have passed to the buyer.

Service Income

Service income including job work in the course of ordinary activities is recognized on completed services basis and is recognized on the basis of service contracts.

Reimbursement Receipts

Reimbursement income is recognized on accrual basis on the basis of contracts.

Borrowing Cost

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary cost incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

m. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on foreign currency transactions settled during the year are recognized in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at the balance sheet date, not covered by forward exchange contracts, are translated at year end rates. The resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss. Non monetary assets and liabilities are recorded at the rates prevailing on the date of the transaction.

Translation of integral and non integral foreign operations

The Company classifies its foreign operations as either "integral foreign operations" or "non integral foreign operations".

The Consolidated financial statements of an integral foreign operation are translated as if the transactions of the foreign operations have been those of the Company itself. The assets and liabilities (except share capital which is taken at historical cost) both monetary and non monetary, of the non integral foreign operation are translated at the closing rate. Income and expense items of the non integral foreign operation are translated at average rates at the date of transaction. All resulting exchange differences are accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve until the disposal of the net investment, at which time the accumulated amount is recognized as income or as expense.

When there is a change in the classification of a foreign operation, the translation procedures applicable to the revised classifications are applied from the date of the change in the classified.

Investments

Investments that are readily realizable and are intended to be held for not more than one year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments. However that part of long term investments which is expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting date is presented under "Current Assets" in consonance with current/non current classification scheme of Revised Schedule VI. The cost of an investment includes acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in the Consolidated financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis.

Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

Any reduction in the carrying amount and any reversals of such reduction are charged or credited to the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss. Profit or loss on sale of individual investment is determined on the basis of weighted average carrying amount of investment disposed off.

Employee Benefits

Short term employee benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of receiving employee service are classified as short term employee benefits. These benefit includes salaries, wages, short term compensated absence and bonus etc and are recognized in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

Long term employee benefits:

Defined contribution plans: Provident Fund

All employees of the Company are entitled to receive benefits

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITE



under the Provident Fund, which is a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and the employer make monthly contributions to the plan at a predetermined rate as per the provisions of The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government of India.

Defined contribution plans: Employee State Insurance

Employees whose wages/salary is within the prescribed limit in accordance with the Employee State Insurance Act, 1948 under the Act, are covered under this scheme. These contributions are made to the fund administered and managed by the Government of India.

The Company's contributions to these schemes are expensed off in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its monthly contributions.

Defined Benefit Plans: Gratuity

The Company provides for retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity. Benefits payable to eligible employees of the company with respect to gratuity, a defined benefit plan is accounted for on the basis of an actuarial valuation as at the balance sheet date. In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the plan provides for lump sum payments to vested employees on retirement, death while in service or on termination of employment in an amount equivalent to 15 days basic salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of five years of service. The present value of such obligation is determined by the projected unit credit method and adjusted for past service cost. The resultant actuarial gain or loss on change in present value of the defined benefit obligation is recognised as an income or expense in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss.

Other long-term benefits: Leave benefits

Benefits under the Company's leave benefits scheme constitute other employee benefits. The liability in respect of leave benefits is provided on the basis of an actuarial valuation done by an independent actuary at the end of the year. Actuarial gain and losses are recognized immediately in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss.

Segment Reporting

Identification of segments

The Company's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of product sold and service provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different product/service. The analysis of geographical segments is based on geographical location of the customers.

Allocation of common cost

Common allocable costs are allocated to each segment according to relative contribution of each segment to the total common costs.

Unallocated items

Includes general corporate income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

Segment policies

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the Consolidated financial statements of group.

Accounting for taxes on income

Income tax expenses comprises of current tax and deferred

Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act. 1961.

Deferred income tax reflects the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted as at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for timing differences only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these assets can be realized in future where as, in cases of existence of carry forward of losses or unabsorbed depreciation, deferred tax assets are recognized only if, there is virtual certainty of realization supported by convincing evidence. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as current tax. The company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

Government grant

Government grants available to the enterprise are recognized when both the following conditions are satisfied:

- where there is reasonable assurance that the enterprise will comply with the conditions attached to them; and
- where such benefits have been earned by the enterprise and it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.

Grants related to depreciable assets are treated as deferred income which is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the remaining period of life of the assets. Grants related to non-depreciable assets are credited to capital reserve.

Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provision

The Company creates a provision when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation.



Contingent liabilities

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that probably will not require an outflow of resources or where a reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made.

Contingent assets

Contingent assets are neither recorded nor disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders after tax (and including post tax effect of any extra-ordinary item) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period, are adjusted for events of bonus issue to existing shareholders.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares, if any, except when the results would be anti-dilutive.

The dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date.

Leases u.

Operating lease

Lease arrangements, where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor, are recognized as an operating lease. Lease payments under operating lease are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Finance lease

Assets taken on finance lease are capitalized at an amount equal to the fair value of the leased assets or the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, whichever is lower. Such leased assets are depreciated over the lease tenure or the useful life, whichever is shorter. The lease payment is apportioned between the finance charges and reduction to principal, i.e., outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to the periods over the lease tenure to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining liability.

Material events

Material events occurring after the Balance Sheet date are taken into cognizance.

SHARE CAPITAL

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share referred to herein as equity share.

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	Numbers	Amount in ₹	Numbers	Amount in ₹
Authorised shares				
Equity shares of 10/- each (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 10/- each)	28,000,000	280,000,000	28,000,000	280,000,000
Issued, subscribed & fully paid up shares				
Equity shares of ₹10/- each (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 10/- each)	24,095,252	240,952,520	24,095,252	240,952,520

Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period a)

Partivculars	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	Numbers	Amount in ₹	Numbers	Amount in ₹
At the beginning of the year	24,095,252	240,952,520	17,550,007	175,500,070
Add: Shares issued during the year to shareholders / partners				
of merged entities*	_	_	6,545,245	65,452,450
At the end of the year	24,095,252	240,952,520	24,095,252	240,952,520

^{*} Issued consequent to the scheme of amalgamation (Refer note 41)

b) Terms / rights attached to equity shares

Voting:

Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share held.

The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in the case where interim dividend is distributed. During the year ended March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, no dividend has been declared by the Company.

Liquidation:

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive all of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, if any. Such distribution amount will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.



Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediately preceeding the reporting date:

	(1	Number of shares)
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Equity issued to the shareholders of merged entities pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation	6,545,245	6,545,245

d) Detail of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	N	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013		
Equity shares of ₹10	Numbers	% held	Amount in ₹	Numbers	% held	Amount in ₹
each fully paid						
Nikhil Nanda	8,810,774	36.57%	88,107,740	8,810,774	36.57%	88,107,740
Tano Mauritius India FVCI	3,499,999	14.53%	34,999,990	3,499,999	14.53%	34,999,990
						(4

(Amount in ₹) March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 **RESERVES AND SURPLUS** 4.1 Capital Reserves 24,112,040 230,000 Opening balance Add: Amalgamation reserve on account of amalgamation (Refer note 41) 23,882,040 Closing balance (A) 24,112,040 24,112,040 4.2 Securities Premium Opening balance 344,318,448 651,090,198 Add: Premium transferred consequent to amalgamation (Refer note 41) 176,120,890 Less: Amount utilized towards setting off non recoverable trade receivables (Refer footnote 16.1) 482,892,640 344,318,448 344,318,448 Closing balance (B) 4.3 Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Foreign Currency Translation Reserve 38,652,053 23,614,826 Closing balance (C) 38,652,053 23,614,826 4.4 General reserves Opening balance 667,750 667,750 667,750 Closing balance (D) 667,750 4.5 Minority interest Minority interest 200,050 200,050 200,050 200,050 Closing balance (E) 4.6 Surplus/ (deficit) in the Statement of Profit and Loss Opening balance 258,332,697 299,321,656 Less: Loss for the year transferred from the Statement of Profit and Loss 288,097,030 (37,613,359)Add: Opening reserves of JHS Mechanical & Warehouse Private Limited (3,375,600)(29,764,333) 258,332,697 Closing balance (F) Total Reserves and Surplus (A+B+C+D+E+F) 378,186,008 651,245,811 **DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANT** Opening balance (Refer footnote 5.1) 2,400,000 2,700,000 Less: Current year amortisation over the balance life of the assets (Refer note 21) 300,000 300,000

LONG TERM BORROWINGS 6:

Closing balance

	Non-current portion		Current maturities	
Secured	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Indian rupee loan from banks (Term Loan) (Refer footnote 6.1)	129,573,787	52,756,122	77,720,000	81,525,800
Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit) (Refer footnote	6.1) –	134,543,693	_	32,889,752
Foreign currency loan from banks (ECB and FCTL) (Refer footnot	ote 6.1) –			140,977,066
	129,573,787	187,299,815	77,720,000	255,392,618
			(F	Refer footnote 6.1)
Vehicle Loans	2,608,954	5,719,735	2,285,160	3,075,392
	132,182,741	193,019,550	80,005,160	258,468,010
Amount disclosed under the head other current liabilities	_	_	(80,005,160)	(258,468,010)
Net amount	132,182,741	193,019,550		

2,100,000

2,400,000

During the financial year ended March 31, 2012, the company had received capital subsidy under the Central Capital Investment Subsidy Scheme, 2003 of the Government of India. The subsidy received is being amortised over the useful life of the assets which is estimated as 10 years.

/ENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED

- The Company has defaluted in repayment of principal and interest (as specified in footnote 6.2) on various facilities availed from ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India. The Company is in default since previous year ended March 31, 2013 and has failed to make good the default till date. During the current year, ICICI Bank Limited has filed a suit with Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) for recovery for all outstanding amounts. Accordingly, during the year, the Company has classified entire principal amount oustanding due to ICICI Bank Limited aggregating ₹ 442,507,333 as current liability (Refer note 11).
- 6.2 The detail of the continuing defaults in repayment to ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India are as given below:

Bank Name	Type of facility	Principal amount due	Interest amount due	Period since in default
ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India	Foreign Currency loans from Bank (ECB and FCTL)	108,264,533	19,885,092	FY 2012–13
	Indian Rupee loans from Banks, Foreign Currency loans from Bank (ECB and FCTL), Cash credit, Packing Credit, Working capital demand loan and Temporary overdraft.	373,102,799	135,765,316	FY 2013–14

6.3 Details of security, interest and principal repayment terms of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2014:

Indian rupee loan from banks (term loan)	Rate of interest	Loan A– ₹ 30,393,030 @ 3.25% over Base Rate plus Tenor Premium 0.75% which is 14.25% p.a.		
nom banks (term loan)		Which is 14.25% p.a. Loan B–₹ 103,888,892 @ 15.20% p.a.		
	Repayment terms	Loan A–March 31, 2014: 20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013.		
		Loan B- March 31, 2014: Refer footnote 6.1 above		
	Security	a. Exclusive charge on movable and non–movable fixed assets being financed by the facility		
		b. First pari passu charge on uncharged net block and second charge on current assets of the Company.		
		c. Parri passu charge on the following properties of the Company mortgaged with ICICI Bank Limited.		
		i. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas.		
		ii. Khasra no.89 measuring 4.18 bighas.		
		iii. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas.		
		iv. Khata no. 85/1, measuring 4 bighas.		
		v. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of the Company.		
		vi. Equitable mortgage of free hold project land measuring in Khata Khatauni no. 19 min/20 min, and Khasra no 86 measuring 3–3 bighas, Khata Khatauni no 21/22, Khasra No. 417/67, measuring 3 bigha khatra khatauni no 23/24, Khasra no 173/60 measuring 2–18 bighas 3 kites, total measuring 9–1 bighas, situated at Mauza Kheri, Tehsil Nahan, District – Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh.		
		d. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 500,000 shares of the Company.		
Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit)	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 1– 1.25% p.a.		
	Repayment terms	Coverted into loan B as at March 31, 2014.		
	Security	Coverted into loan B as at March 31, 2014.		
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB))	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin of 1.5%, interest is in the range of 1.09–2.01% p.a.		
	Repayment terms	Refer footnote 6.1 above.		
	Security	 Exclusive charge on all the movable fixed assets of the Company being financed by the facility. 		
		b. First Charge on all the immovable (subject to RBI approval) fixed assets of the Company being		
		c. Equitable mortgage of the following properties on parri passu with ICICI Bank Limited:		
		i. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas.		
		ii. Khasra no.89 measuring 4.18 bighas.		
L		1		

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED



	iii. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas.			
	iv. Khata no. 85/1, measuring 4 bighas.			
	v. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of the Company.			
	 Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,204,446 shares of the Company. 			
Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin of 1.6%, interest is in the range of 2.01–2.11% p.a.			
Repayment terms	Refer footnote 6.1 above.			
Security	 Exclusive charge on all the movable fixed assets of the Company under Noida SEZ Unit, both Unit, both present and future. 			
	 First Charge on the current assets of the Company pari passu with ICICI Bank Limited. 			
	 Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,204,446 shares of the Company. 			
Rate of interest	Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a.			
Repayment terms	Repayable within a period of 60 months.			
Security	Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such vehicles.			
	Repayment terms Security Rate of interest Repayment terms			

6.4 Details of security, interest and principal repayment terms of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2013:

Indian rupee loan from banks (term loan)	Rate of interest	Loan A-₹ 30,393,030 @ 3.25% over Base Rate plus Tenor Premium 0.75% which is in the range of 14–14.25% p.a.
		Loan B–₹ 103,888,892 @ 13.5% p.a.
	Repayment terms	Loan A– 20 Quarterly instalments of ₹ 9,715,000 each from April, 2013.
		Loan B–4 quarterly Instalments of ₹ 9,444,444 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and 7 quarterly instalments of same amount are payable in next two years.
	Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
Foreign currency loan from banks (buyers credit)	Rate of interest	6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 1.25–3.74% p.a.
	Repayment terms	It is a sub limit of term loan B and to be converted into term loan B, hence same repayment terms.
	Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
Foreign currency term loan (External Commercial Borrowings (ECB))	Rate of interest	LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.50% as Margin which is 4.48% p.a. Refer note 42 (a) to Standalone financial statements.
	Repayment terms	Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 496,000 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year.
	Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
Foreign currency term loan (Foreign Current Term Loan (FCTL))	Rate of interest	LIBOR is hedged @ 2.98% Plus 1.60% as Margin which is 4.58% p.a. Refer note 42 (a) to Standalone financial statements.
	Repayment terms	Two Semi Annual instalments of USD 152,000 each are due as at March 31, 2013 and two installments are payable in next one year.
	Security	Same as stated above for the year ended March 31, 2014.
Vehicle loans	Rate of interest	Interest rate is in the range of 8% p.a to 12% p.a.
	Repayment terms	Repayable within a period of 60 months.
	Security	Respective assets are hypothecated against the loans taken to acquire such vehicles.

DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

(Amount in ₹)

			(/ tillodift iii ()
	March 31, 2014	Charge/(benefit) for the year	March 31, 2013
Deferred tax liability			
Depreciation and amortization	90,803,005	(3,714,012)	87,088,993
Total Deferred tax liability (A)	90,803,005	(3,714,012)	87,088,993
Deferred tax assets			
Provision for bonus	140,385	54,699	85,686
Provision for doubtful receivables	39,458,647	37,579,719	1,878,928
Provision for obsolete stock	2,635,040	298,376	2,336,664
Provision for gratuity	575,473	158,052	417,421
Provision for leave encashment	139,221	(77,690)	216,911
Provision for doubtful advance	20,107,042	19,244,475	862,567
Provision for diminution in value of investments	1,132,700	_	1,132,700
Interest accrued but not due	1,228,614	1,228,614	-
Interest accrued and due u/s 43B	36,567,659	36,567,659	-
Unrealised exchange loss on capex loans	15,129,045	2,426,266	12,702,779
Total Deferred tax assets (B)	117,113,826	97,480,170	19,633,656
Deferred tax liability (net) (A)-(B)	<u> </u>	(67,455,337)	67,455,337

In accordance with Accounting Standard 22 'Accounting for taxes on income', in view of recurring losses and absence of reasonable certainity, the Company has recognised deferred tax assets only to the extent of deferred tax liability. Further, no deferred tax assets has been recognised on brought forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation. Consequently, the net deferred tax assets/liability as at March 31, 2014 is

PROVISIONS (Amount in ₹)

	Long term		Sho	rt term
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Provisions for employees benefits				
Provision for gratuity (Refer note 34)	1,761,986	3,079,734	148,966	100,709
Provision for leave benefits (Refer note 34)	510,387	1,475,029	126,308	172,442
	2,272,373	4,554,763	275,274	273,151
SHORT TERM BORROWINGS				(Amount in ₹)
			March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Secured				
Loan repayable on demand				
Cash credit from banks in Indian rupee (Refer footnote 9.1)			191,151,262	276,604,300
Buyers credit from banks in foreign currency			_	2,460,722
Packing credit from banks in foreign currency (Refer footnote	9.1)		_	61,356,777
Working capital demand loan (Devolved buyer's credit) (Refer	footnote 9.1)		_	_
Temporary overdraft from ICICI Bank Limited (Refer footnote	9.1)		_	25,986,204
Unsecured				
Interest free loan from related parties repayable on demand (F				

9.1 The Company has defaluted in repayment of principal and interest on various facilities availed from ICICI Bank Limited and Bank of India. The Company is in default since previous year ended March 31, 2013 and has failed to make good the default till date. During the current year, ICICI Bank Limited has filed a suit with Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) for recovery for all outstanding amounts. Accordingly, during the year, the Company has classified entire principal amount oustanding due to ICICI Bank Limited aggregating ₹ 442,507,333 as current liability (Refer note 11).

329,070,375

565,980,169

Details of security and interest of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2014:

Cash credit from bank in Indian Rupee, Buyers Credit and Packing Credit in foreign currency (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest	Cash credit—Base rate plus applicable margin and in case of default, additional interest in the range of 6– 13% hence effective interest rate is in the range of 19.25–19.75 % p.a. Interest for Buyers credit is in the range of 1.01–1.25% p.a and Packing credit from banks in foreign currency is @ 6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is 4.74% p.a.
--	------------------	--

9:



	Security	 A. First charge in favour of the bank by the way of hypothecation of the Company's entire stock of raw materials, semi–finished and finished goods, consumable stores, packing material and spares and such other movables including book–debts, bills whether documentary or clean, outstanding monies, receivables, both present and future, in a form and manner satisfactory to the bank pari passu with ICICI Bank Limited SEEPZ OBU and Bank of India. B. Second parri passu charge on the following properties of the Company mortgaged with ICICI Bank Limited. i. Khata Khatauni No. 13/14, Khasra No. 420/353 measuring 2.05 bighas. ii. Khasra no.89 measuring 4.18 bighas. iii. Khata Khatauni No. 6/6, Khasra No. 179/82 measuring 3.15 bighas. iv. Khata no. 85/1, measuring 4 bighas. v. Khata Khatauni No. 27/28, Khasra No. 418/67 measuring 4.60 bighas situated at Mouza Kheri, Kala–Amb, Tehsil Nahan, District, Sirmour, HP (total land measuring 19.04 bighas) in the name of the Company. C. Personal guarantee of Mr. Nikhil Nanda limited to the value of 4,704,446 shares of the Company.
Cash credit from bank in Indian rupee (Bank of India)	Rate of interest Security	Base rate plus applicable margin and 2% penal interest, total rate is 15.5–15.75% p.a. Second parri passu charge on fixed assets on reciprocal basis.
Temporary overdraft	Rate of interest	19.50% p.a
(ICICI Bank Limited)	Security	No separate security charged i. e. security is common as in cash credit from
	Occurry	bank in Indian Rupee (ICICI Bank Limited).

9.3 Details of security and interest of borrowings for the year ended March 31, 2013:

Cash credit from bank in Indian Rupee, Buyers Credit and Packing Credit in foreign currency (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest Security	Cash credit–Base rate plus applicable margin which is in the range of 16–19.75% p.a. Interest for Buyers credit is in the range of 1.25–3.74% p.a. and Packing credit from banks in foreign currency is at 6 months LIBOR plus applicable margin which is in the range of 2.74–4.74% p.a. Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.
Cash credit from bank in Indian rupee	Rate of interest	Base rate plus applicable margin which is between 13.5–15.5% p.a.
(Bank of India)	Security	Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.
Temporary overdraft (ICICI Bank Limited)	Rate of interest	19.25% p.a
,	Security	Same as reported in the year ending March 31, 2014 in 9.2 above.

			(Amount in ₹)
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
10:	TRADE PAYABLES		
	Trade payables (Refer note 32 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	53,760,909	216,249,228
		53,760,909	216,249,228
11:	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES		
	Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer note 6)	77,720,000	255,392,618
	Current maturities of vehicle loans (Refer note 6)	2,285,160	_
	Overdue principal (Refer footnote 6.1 and 6.2)	442,507,333	4,992,884
	Interest accrued and due on borrowings (Refer footnote 6.1 and 6.2)	156,921,159	33,297,248
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	4,183,346	3,075,392
	Book overdraft	11,768,581	8,710,066
	Payable for fixed assets (Refer note 32 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	25,608,187	31,558,507
	Advance received from customers	19,755,118	11,982,460
	Expenses payables (Refer note 32 for details of dues to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises)	4,392,887	9,795,186
	Payable to employees (Refer note 36)	7,004,659	9,739,379
	Unclaimed dividend	167,692	167,692
	Others:		
	Tax decuted at Source (TDS) and Work Contract Tax (WCT) payable	452,583	474,651
	Sales tax payable	913,991	1,088,689
	Service tax payable	154,190	_
	Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance payable	820,730	396,664
	Wealth tax payable	55,665	73,724
		754,711,281	370,745,160

12: FIXED ASSETS (Amount in ₹)

	GROSS BLOCK (AT COST)				ACCUM	IULATED DEPREC	IATION & AMORTI	ZATION	NET B	LOCK
	As at April 1, 2013	Additions	Disposals/ adjustments	As at March 31, 2014	As at April 1, 2013	Depreciation, amortization and impairment for the year	Disposals/ adjustments	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Own assets:										
Tangible assets										
Freehold land	46,354,701	-	-	46,354,701	-	-	-	-	46,354,701	46,354,701
Factory building	313,237,381	-	-	313,237,381	32,174,035	10,462,127	-	42,636,162	270,601,219	281,063,346
Office building	17,116,367	-	-	17,116,367	1,326,644	278,996	-	1,605,640	15,510,727	15,789,723
Plant and equipment	1,057,030,264	313,498	63,234	1,057,280,528	232,813,381	78,415,036	12,551	311,215,867	746,064,662	824,267,568
Moulds and dies	279,361,600	3,816,818	-	283,178,418	130,254,677	53,417,904	-	183,672,581	99,505,837	149,106,923
Furniture and fixtures	23,929,813	-	(63,234)	23,993,047	7,074,990	1,358,496	(12,551)	8,446,037	15,547,010	16,804,139
Vehicles	23,555,329	-	1,497,598	22,057,731	6,219,977	2,218,142	196,062	8,242,057	13,815,674	17,335,352
Computers	3,522,769	42,000	-	3,564,769	2,181,293	419,479	-	2,600,772	963,997	1,341,476
Total tangible assets	1,764,108,224	4,172,316	1,497,598	1,766,782,942	412,044,997	146,570,180	196,062	558,419,115	1,208,363,827	1,352,063,228
Previous year	756,877,144	1,037,447,675 Note: (a) and (b)	31,397,225	1,762,927,594	239,573,231	180,304,212 Note: (a) and (c)	8,033,934	411,843,509	1,351,084,085	
Intangible assets										
Computer Software	5,904,923	-	-	5,904,923	5,015,937	486,838	-	5,502,775	402,148	888,986
Total intangible assets	5,904,923	-	-	5,904,923	5,015,937	486,838	-	5,502,775	402,148	888,986
Previous year	5,484,055	420,868	-	5,904,923	3,902,272	1,113,665	-	5,015,937	888,986	

Note (a): In the previous year, addition to gross block included ₹ 604,101,400 and depreciation for the year included ₹ 45,230,144 pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 41).

Note (b): Includes ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: ₹ 12,855,561) of interest on borrowed funds.

Note (c): Depreciation for the previous year includes impairment loss of ₹ 1,504,263 on furniture and fixtures and plant and machinery as stated in the table below.

Year Ending March 31, 2013	Description	Gross Block	Accumulated depreciation	Impairment loss	Net block
	Furniture and fixtures	1,603,457	539,332	1,064,129	6
	Plant and machinery	859,201	419,057	440,134	Nil

Note (d): Adjustments in gross block and accumulated depreciation of ₹ 63,234 and ₹ 12,551 respectively is due to regrouping of assets from "Furniture and fixtures" to "Plant and equipments" during the year.

	(AIII	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
: LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES		
Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
Security deposit (Refer note 36)	7,277,815	8,096,810
Capital advances:		
 Considered good 	184,173,871	284,860,357
 Considered doubtful 	73,683,415	845,229
	257,857,286	285,705,586
Less: Provision for doubtful capital advances	(73,683,415)	(845,229)
	184,173,871	284,860,357
Advance tax including tax deducted at source (Net of provisions for income tax ₹ 6,719,106)	7,741,165	9,276,482
(March 31, 2013: ₹ 6,719,106)		
Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)		
 Considered good 	16,784,158	21,981,781
 Considered doubtful 	_	1,854,772
	16,784,158	23,836,553
Less: Provision for doubtful advances to related parties		
	16,784,158	23,836,553
Loans and advances to others		
 Considered doubtful 	8,273,024	8,273,023
Less: Provision for doubtful advances to others	(8,273,024)	(8,273,023)
	_	_
Deposits with excise authorities	70,124	70,124
	216,047,133	326,140,326

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558 (Amount in ₹)

			~
JHS	Ы	49	5
SVENDGAARD A			$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$

			(Amount in V)
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
14:	OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Margin Money deposits (Refer footnote 14.1)	1,563,061	493,061
	Deposits having maturity period of more than twelve months	463,977	5,000
	Interest accrued on non current fixed deposits	183,160	98,214
		2,210,198	596,275
14.	Margin money deposits pledged with various government authorities.		
15:	INVENTORIES (Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)		
	Raw material	31,635,025	25,381,194
	Packing material	9,142,810	8,057,616
	Work-in-progress	16,369,104	26,291,336
	Finished goods (Refer footnote 15.1)	6,464,031	5,243,744
	Stores and spares	5,283,180	5,115,158
		68,894,150	70,089,048
	Less: Provision for obsolete stock	10,700,700	9,386,930
		58,193,450	60,702,118
15.1	Finished goods include excise duty amounting to ₹ 50,278 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 50,278)		
16:	TRADE RECEIVABLES (Refer footnote 16.1)		
	Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
	Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they were due		
	for payment (Refer footnote 16.2)		
	Considered good	144,522,267	268,466,214
	Considered doubtful	147,013,483	484,520,426
		291,535,750	752,986,640
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	(147,013,483)	(484,520,426)
		144,522,267	268,466,214
	Other receivables	37,571,381	91,144,148
		182,093,648	359,610,362

^{16.1} During the previous year ended March 31, 2013, the Company, with a view to present a true and fair view in the financial statements, had written off trade receivables amounting Rs 482,892,640 by setting off against the securities premium account as those receivables were considered non recoverable despite persistent efforts for recovery and legal action against some of the parties. The Company had passed a special resolution in the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on April 25, 2013 to approve this arrangement and had subsequentely filed relevant petition with the Honourable High Court of Himachal Pradesh, on May 24 2013.

17: CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	Cash	and	cash	equivalent	s
--	------	-----	------	------------	---

Balances with banks		
On current accounts	20,141,299	1,340,054
Deposits with original maturity of 3 months or less	869,350	1,810,940
Cash on hand	91,868	238,862
Other bank balances		
Margin money (Refer footnote 17.1)	1,834,232	2,603,499
Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but realizable within		
twelve months from Balance Sheet date	444,545	1,892,507
Unpaid dividend	167,691	167,691
	23,548,985	8,053,553

^{17.1} Margin money deposits with a carrying amount of ₹ 3,397,293 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 3,096,560) aare with various government authorities.

^{16.2} Includes amount due from related parties. Refer note 36.

18: SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36) — 1,107,000 Loans and advances to employees 464,596 874,752 Other loans and advances — 8alances with statutory/government authorities — 8alances with statutory/government authorities 3,976 3,976 3,976 Value added tax 6,322,358 6,170,745 6,170,745 — Advance to suppliers 3,633,591 1,365,397 — Prepaid expenses 538,110 1,388,299 — Advance to suppliers—Considered doubtful 824,250 824,250 824,250 824,250 824,250 1,47,936,992 147,936,992 147,936,992 147,936,992 151,635,027 156,865,409 156,867,409 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 19: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise 110,495 183,910 16,677,410 16,677,410 50,236,457 45,661,320 45,667,410 50,236,457 45,661,320 45,661,320 45,661,320 45,661,320 45,661,320 45,661,320 45,677,410 45,661,320 45,677,410 45,677,410 45,677,410 45,677,410 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>(Amount in ₹)</th>				(Amount in ₹)
Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)			March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)	18:	SHORT TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES		
Loans and advances to employees 464,596 874,752		Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
Other loans and advances Balances with statutory/government authorities Service tax receivable 3,976 3,976 3,976 Value added tax 6,322,358 6,170,745		Loans and advances to related parties (Refer note 36)	-	1,107,000
Balances with statutory/government authorities Service tax receivable 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,976 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,991 3,935,993 3,935,993 3,935,993 3,935,993 3,935,993 3,979,472 3,935,993 3,979,472 3,935,993 3,979,472 3,935,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,935,993,993 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,979,472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,955,995,613 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,965,613 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,96472 3,957,965,613 3,957,96472 3,95		Loans and advances to employees	464,596	874,752
Service tax receivable 3,976 3,976 1,977 1,9		Other loans and advances		
Value added tax		 Balances with statutory/government authorities 		
- Advance to suppliers		Service tax receivable	3,976	3,976
- Prepaid expenses 538,110 1,388,298 - Advance to suppliers- Considered doubtful 824,250 824,2		Value added tax	6,322,358	6,170,745
Advance to suppliers - Considered doubtful 824,250 624,250 (824,250 624,250 624,250 (824,250 624,25		 Advance to suppliers 	3,633,591	1,365,397
Less: Provision for doubtful advances (624,250) (624,250) - Loans and advances to others 141,136,992 147,936,992 151,635,027 156,865,408 152,099,623 158,847,161 19: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits 110,495 183,910 Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 45,677,410 10,495 183,910 45,661,320 45,677,410 10,495 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 45,677,410 10,495 45,677,410 20: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - - 65,616,923 599,714,803 Service Income—Job work 331,57,920 179,025,973 509,714,803 509,714,803 509,714,803 509,714,803 509,714,803 509,714,803 <td></td> <td>- Prepaid expenses</td> <td>538,110</td> <td>1,388,299</td>		- Prepaid expenses	538,110	1,388,299
141,136,992		 Advance to suppliers— Considered doubtful 	824,250	824,250
151,635,027 156,865,406 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,847,161 152,099,623 158,947,470 152,097,470		Less: Provision for doubtful advances	(824,250)	(824,250)
19: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits Other receivables Other operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Export Service Income—Job work Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Other operations (Refer note 36 and 39) Other ope		 Loans and advances to others 	141,136,992	147,936,992
19: OTHER CURRENT ASSETS Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits 110,495 183,910 Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 Vear ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2014 Revenue from Operations 82 Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export 33,157,920 179,025,973 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Service Income—Job work 33,935,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			151,635,027	156,865,409
Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits 110,495 183,910 Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320			152,099,623	158,847,161
Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits 110,495 183,910 Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 Vear ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2013 Revenue from Operations Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 509,714,803 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 595,905,613 Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613	19:	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		
Interest accrued but not due on fixed deposits 110,495 183,910 Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 Vear ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2013 Revenue from Operations Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 509,714,803 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 595,905,613 Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613		Unsecured and considered good unless stated otherwise		
Other receivables 50,125,962 45,677,410 50,236,457 45,861,320 Kevenue Year ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2013 Revenue from Operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 509,714,803 509,714,803 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 - Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - 595,905,613 Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			110.495	183.910
Solution				
(Amount in ₹ Year ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2013 20: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Adaptive Office of Service Income 2,654,816 83,856,833 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - 595,905,613 Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				
Year ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2014 Year ended March 31, 2013 20: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Other operating revenue 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				
20: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				(Amount in ₹)
20: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				Year ended
Revenue from operations Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Other operating revenue - 509,714,803 Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613	20.	DEVIENUE EDOM ODEDATIONS	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Sale of manufactured goods (Refer note 36 and 39) Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613	20:			
Domestic 316,177,333 265,071,907 Export - 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 Other operating revenue - 509,714,803 Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				
Export — 65,616,923 Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) — — Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			216 177 222	265 071 007
Service Income—Job work 33,157,920 179,025,973 349,335,253 509,714,803 Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) — — Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			310,177,333	
Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) – Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613		·	22 457 020	
Other operating revenue Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) — — Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613		Service income—Job work		
Reimbursement of receipts 2,654,816 83,856,833 Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) — — Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613		Other energting revenue	349,335,253	509,714,803
Scrap sales 806,403 2,333,977 Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			2.654.946	02.056.022
Revenue from operations (gross) 352,796,472 595,905,613 Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) - - Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613				
Less: Excise duty (Refer footnote 20.1) Revenue from operations (net) - 352,796,472 595,905,613				-
Revenue from operations (net) 352,796,472 595,905,613			352,796,472	595,905,613
			-	-
	20.4			595,905,613



			(Amount in ₹)
		Year ended	Year ended
21:	OTHER INCOME	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
	Interest income on		
	Fixed deposits	488,445	387,055
	(A)	488,445	387,055
	Other non operating income		
	Provision no longer required written back	1,627,780	587,762
	Excess provision for gratuity written back (Refer note 34)	1,176,931	-
	Excess provision for leave encashment written back (Refer note 34)	406,752	_
	Government grant (Refer note 5)	300,000	300,000
	Foreign exchange gain (net)	3,604,904	34,121,019
	Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)	_	4,314,039
	Freight and forwarding recovered	2,248,828	_
	Liability no longer required written back	239,935	15,150
	Turnover and other discounts	27,944,011	-
	Miscellaneous income	46,770	768,110
	(B)	37,595,911	40,106,080
	(A)+(B)	38,084,356	40,493,135
22:	COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED		
	Cost of raw materials consumed		
	Stock at the beginning of the year	25,381,194	66,777,732
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 41)	_	2,227,543
	Add: Purchases	151,181,589	82,859,934
		176,562,783	151,865,209
	Less: Stock at the end of the year	31,635,025	25,381,194
		144,927,758	126,484,015
	Cost of packing materials consumed		
	Stock at the beginning of the year	8,057,616	10,149,285
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 41)	-	2,147,698
	Add: Purchases	44,352,091	51,007,303
		52,409,707	63,304,286
	Less: Stock at the end of the year	9,142,810	8,057,616
		43,266,897	55,246,670
	Cost of stores and spares consumed		
	Stock at the beginning of the year	5,115,159	307,867
	Add: Balance transferred pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 41)	_	714,999
	Add: Purchases	168,021	5,115,159
		5,283,180	6,138,025
	Less: Stock at the end of the year	5,283,180	5,115,159
			1,022,866
		188,194,655	182,753,551
23:	(INCREASE)/DECREASE IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK-IN-PROGFinished Goods	GRESS	
	At the beginning of the year	5,243,744	10,482,660
	Less: At the end of the year	6,464,031	5,243,744
		(1,220,287)	5,238,916
	Work-in-progress At the beginning of the year	26,291,336	50,129,210
	Add: Purchases	9,616,510	9,559,804
	Less: At the end of the year	16,369,104	26,291,336
	•	19,538,742	33,397,678
		18,318,455	38,636,594
		-,,	

			(Amount in ₹
		Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
24:	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE		
	Salaries, wages, bonus and other allowances	89,104,665	93,537,501
	Contribution to provident and other fund (Refer note 34)	1,826,707	2,810,158
	Workmen and staff welfare expenses	791,373	1,543,774
	Gratuity expense (Refer note 34)	_	360,855
	Leave encashment (Refer note 34)		310,246
		91,722,745	98,562,534
25:	FINANCE COST		
	Interest expense (Refer footnote 25.1)	123,733,140	87,585,514
	Other borrowing cost (loan processing fee/other charges)	129,211	126,478
	Interest on delay in deposit of tax deducted at source	12,874	412,122
	Exchange differences to the extent considered as an adjustment to borrowing cost	16,828,002	15,310,190
		140,703,227	103,434,304
25.1	This is exclusive of interest expense amounting ₹ Nil capitalised during the year (March 31	 1, 2013: ₹ 2,696,794).	
00	DEDDECIATION AMODEIGATION & IMPAIDMENT (Defende 40.4)		
26:	DEPRECIATION, AMORTISATION & IMPAIRMENT (Refer footnote 26.1)	440 570 400	425 420 044
	Depreciation of Tangible Assets	146,570,180	135,139,941
	Amortisation of Intangible Assets	486,838	1,113,666
26.1	Depreciation on tangible assets for previous year excludes depreciation amounting to $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ which has been shown as extra ordinary item.	147,057,018 45,230,144 which relates to	136,253,607 amalagamation and
26.1 27:			
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item.		amalagamation and
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES	45,230,144 which relates to	amalagamation and
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37)	45,230,144 which relates to	3,264,036 382,795
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses	45,230,144 which relates to 3,457,755 363,061	3,264,036 382,795 946,673
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges	45,230,144 which relates to 3,457,755 363,061 682,555	3,264,036 382,795 946,673
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341	3,264,036 382,795 946,673
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795 - 3,040,057 5,324,037
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 —	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795 - 3,040,057 5,324,037
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 — 754,976	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795 - 3,040,057 5,324,037 - 8,136,586 1,893,689
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward Insurance	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 — 754,976 1,143,118	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward Insurance Legal and professional fees	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 — 754,976 1,143,118 13,519,771	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253 - 8,070,317 4,878,545 3,903,829 10,127,795 - 3,040,057 5,324,037 - 8,136,586 1,893,689 6,609,740 2,359,740
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward Insurance Legal and professional fees Rates and taxes	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 — 754,976 1,143,118 13,519,771 1,557,043	3,264,036 382,795 946,673 4,818,253
	which has been shown as extra ordinary item. OTHER EXPENSES Rent (Refer note 37) Advertisement expenses Bank charges Business promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Brand promotion expenses Repairs and maintenance Plant and machinery Building Others Provision for doubtful loan and advances Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for slow moving inventories Advances written off Provision for diminution in value of investment Freight and cartage outward Insurance Legal and professional fees Rates and taxes Telephone & postage	3,457,755 363,061 682,555 2,126,341 264,355 6,531,933 643,613 2,009,596 — 652,574 1,313,770 — 754,976 1,143,118 13,519,771 1,557,043 1,483,286	



			(Amount in 1)
		Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
27: O	THER EXPENSES (Contd)	,	,
D	Directors' sitting fees	177,777	146,000
Jo	ob work charges	12,962,885	17,996,247
С	Consumable expenses	1,231,130	2,877,983
Р	Power and fuel	25,831,007	20,429,917
Te	esting charges	151,692	776,863
А	auditor's remuneration (Refer note 39 to Standalone financial statements)	1,121,320	1,263,222
0	Office maintenance	3,215,087	3,311,514
M	fiscellaneous expenses	2,699,880	4,810,024
		93,141,110	129,398,500
28: P	RIOR PERIOD EXPENSE/(INCOME) (NET)		
R	Repair & maintenance	_	56,435
Т	ravelling expenses	-	359,210
V	Vages	_	102,883
С	Conveyance expenses	20,447	84,370
L	egal and professional expenses	_	24,891
0	Other income	_	(225,945)
0	Opening provision of investment knocked off	-	(974,753)
Ir	nsurance expenses	_	76,239
		20,447	(496,670)
29: E	EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		
(a) Provision for doubtful receivables	146,360,909	_
(b) Provision for doubtful advances	72,838,186	-
(c) Liabilities no longer required written back	(154,501,657)	-
		64,697,438	

- (a) During the year, the Company as part of its regular recoverability evaluation process has identified certain trade receivables which were doubtful of recovery or did not have recoverable value equivalent to the book value. Accordingly, on a prudent basis, the management has recorded a provision of ₹ 146,360,909 in the books of account towards such trade receivables or portions thereof, which were doubtful of recovery. The management is continuously monitoring the settlement of these balances and is regularly following up with respective parties for recovery of the said trade receivables. The management believes that existing provision recorded in books is sufficient to cover any possible future losses on account of non recovery of such trade receivables.
- (b) During the year, the Company as part of its regular recoverability evaluation process has identified certain capital and other advances which were doubtful of recovery or did not have recoverable value equivalent to the book value. Accordingly, on a prudent basis, the management has recorded a provision of ₹72,838,186 in the books of account towards such advances or portions thereof, which were doubtful of recovery. The management is continuously monitoring the settlement of these balances and is regularly following up with respective parties for recovery of the said advances. The management believes that other advances which have not been provided for, although have been long outstanding are fully recoverable, hence, the management believes that existing provision recorded in books is sufficient to cover any possible future losses on account of non recovery of such advances.
- During the year, the Company carried out a detailed exercise to review its long outstanding payables and pursuant to such exercise, has written back an amount of ₹ 154,501,657 payable to various parties as in the opinion of the management such amounts were not payable to respective parties. Such old unpaid balances were mainly due to the fact that certain vendors had supplied less than billed quantity, defective or sub-standard material or material not meeting specifications given by the Company. The management does not expect any liability to devolve on the Company in respect of balances so written back.

Contingent liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

Par	ticulars	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Cla	ims made against the company not acknowledged as debts		
a.	Sales tax demand for non submission of statutory forms for the year 2007–08 (paid under protest ₹ 473,011, March 31, 2013: ₹ 473, 011) (Refer footnote i)	473,011	473,011
b.	Winding up petition filed against the Company	1,200,000	_
C.	Case filed by fixed assets vendor for moulds and legal charges.	1,461,000	1,461,000

There was a sales tax demand for non submission of statutory forms for the year 2007-08. The Company had preferred an appeal before the Commissioner of Sales tax and deposited the amount under protest. The demand has been deleted by Additional Commissioner, Sales tax, Noida vide its order dated May 20, 2014 which is now refundable.

31. Capital commitments:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and		
not provided for (net of capital advances ₹ 57,939,463 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 83,840,417).	215,854,537	195,084,999
Other Material Commitments	_	-
Total	215,854,537	195,084,999

32. In accordance with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 which came into force with effect from October 2, 2006, the Company is required to identify the Micro, Small and Medium suppliers and pay them interest on overdue amount beyond the specified period irrespective of the terms agreed with the suppliers. The Company has sent e-mails to its vendors. However, in absence of written response from its vendors, the liability of interest, if any, cannot be reliably estimated. Management is of opinion that there will be no liability in view of supplier profile of the Company.

33. Capital work in progress

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Capital work in progress	-	
Opening balance (A)		244,483,953
Add: Additions during the year		
Building*	_	27,939,213
Plant and machinery*	_	20,111,035
Moulds and dies	_	71,076,192
Furniture and fixture*	_	700,315
Computer	_	113,934
Interest on borrowed capital	_	2,696,794
(B)		122,637,483
Less : Capitalisation during the Year		
Building	_	27,939,213
Plant and machinery	_	239,708,360
Mould and dies	_	93,371,724
Furniture and fixture	_	5,745,072
Computer	_	172,997
Less: Debited to repair and maintenance	_	184,070
(C)		367,121,436
Balance at the year end (A) + (B) -(C)		

Previous year figures include the amount of balances pursuant to amalgamation (Refer note 47 to Standalone financial statements):

Particulars	JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products	Wave Hygiene Products	Total
	Limited	rioddolo	
Building	17,708,018	7,044,914	24,752,932
Plant and machinery	3,113,439	13,494,878	16,608,317
Furniture and fixture	_	279,861	279,861
Total	20,821,457	20,819,653	41,641,110

A service provider of the Company had filed a petition for winding of the Company before the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla. The Hon'ble high Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla has decided the case but has not pronounced its judgement and reserved it for a later date. The Management is of the opinion that there will be no likely outflow and the judgement would be in favour of the Company. Hence, no provision is required in the books.



34. Employee benefit obligations

As per Accounting Standard 15 "Employee Benefits" the disclosures relating to employee benefits obligations defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

Defined contribution plan – Employer's contribution to provident fund and Employees' State Insurance Scheme recognized as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year are as under:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Contribution to Provident fund*	1,335,986	2,020,193
Contribution to Employees' State Insurance Scheme*	490,721	789,965
Total	1,826,707	2,810,158

^{*}Included in contribution to provident and other funds under employee benefit expenses (Refer Note 24)

Defined benefit plan

Gratuity - The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligations.

Leave benefits - Provision for leave benefits is made by the Company on the basis of actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method.

Actuarial assumptions

Particulars	Gratuity	Gratuity (unfunded)		Leave benefits (unfunded)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	
Economic assumptions:					
Discount rate (p.a.)	9.10%	8.10%	9.10%	8.10%	
Rate of escalation in salary (p.a.)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	
Rate of availing leave in the long run (p.a.)	_	_	11.00%	2.00%	
Demographic assumptions:					
Retirement age		58	Years		
Mortality table (IALM)	IALM(2006-08)(March 31, 2013: LIC (1994-96) duly modified)				
Withdrawal rates (All ages)	7.00%				

Note:

The discount rate has been assumed at 9.10% (March 31, 2013: 8.10%) which is determined by reference to market yield at the Balance Sheet date on Government Securities. The estimate for rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation

Particulars	Gratuity (unfunded)		Leave benefits (unfunded)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	3,180,443	2,595,767	1,647,471	1,095,094
Defined benefit obligation of merged entity	_	505,316	_	451,357
Interest cost	257,616	266,693	133,445	132,995
Past service cost	_	-	_	_
Current service cost	460,123	1,219,609	109,135	574,870
Curtailment Cost/(Credit)	_	-	(58,449)	_
Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligation	(1,894,670)	(1,125,447)	(590,883)	(397,619)
Benefits paid	(92,560)	(281,495)	(604,024)	(209,226)
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	1,910,952	3,180,443	636,695	1,647,471
Short term provisions (Refer note 8)	148,966	100,709	126,308	172,442
Long term provisions (Refer note 8)	1,761,986	3,079,734	510,387	1,475,029



Expense recognized during the year

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Gratuity (unfunded)		Leave benefits (unfunded)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Current service cost	460,123	1,219,609	109,135	574,870
Interest cost	257,616	266,693	133,445	132,995
Curtailment Cost/(Credit)	-	_	(58,449)	-
Net Actuarial (gain)/loss recognized	(1,894,670)	(1,125,447)	(590,883)	(397,619)
Expenses/ (income) recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss (Refer note 24/21)	(1,176,931)	360,855	(406,752)	310,246

Experience adjustment

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars		G	Gratuity (unfunded	d)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011	Year ended March 31, 2010
Present value of obligation	1,910,952	3,180,443	2,595,767	870,838	1,191,509
Deficit	(1,910,952)	(3,180,443)	(2,595,767)	(870,838)	(1,191,509)
Experience gain/ (loss) on present benefit obligation	1,708,615	1,289,250	(915,941)	645,937	132,256
		Leav	e Benefits (unfur	nded)	
	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013	Year ended March 31, 2012	Year ended March 31, 2011	Year ended March 31, 2010
Present value of obligation	636,695	1,647,471	1,095,094	_	_
Deficit	(636,695)	(1,647,471)	(1,095,094)	_	_
Experience gain/ (loss) on Present Benefit Obligation	691,759	457,773	27,721	-	-

Employer's best estimate of contribution towards gratuity during the next year is ₹747,415 (March 31, 2013: ₹1,037,816)

Employer's best estimate of contribution towards leave benefits during the next year is ₹ 234,033 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 556,157)

35. Segment reporting (As per AS – 17 Segment Reporting)

Primary Segment reporting- Business segments

The group's business segments are classified as under:

- Full service goods based contract manufacturer-Oral care: Includes manufacturing of oral care products as a contractor for other brands.
- ii. Full service goods based Manufacturing sale- Oral care: This is a new segment as during the year as the Group has started manufacturing its own brand of tooth brush.
- iii. Job work - oral care and hygiene care: Includes job work for customers on oral care and hygiene care products.
- Marketing and distribution Includes trading of goods and distribution activities. iv.
- Dental care clinics: Includes dental care clinic services.

Primary Segment Information: Business Segments

			(Fariodite III)
	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Α	SEGMENT REVENUE		
	i) Full service goods based–contract manufacturer – Oral care	296,245,647	297,931,229
	ii) Manufacturing sale- Oral care	20,738,089	_
	iii) Job work – Oral care and hygiene care	35,812,736	262,641,123
	iv) Marketing and distribution	_	35,091,577
	v) Dental care clinics	_	241,684
	Total	352,796,472	595,905,613



(Amount in ₹)

	Particulars Year ended Year e			
	Faiticulais	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	
В	SEGMENT RESULTS	,	•	
	i) Full service goods based–contract manufacturer – Oral care #	(145,863,786)	(93,992,317)	
	ii) Manufacturing sale- Oral care #	_		
	iii) Job work - Oral care and hygiene care	(66,192,394)	118,530,486	
	iv) Marketing and distribution	(98,689)	(2,208,211)	
	v) Dental care clinics	(95,723)	(120,386)	
	Total	(212,250,593)	22,209,571	
	Less:			
	Interest	140,703,227	103,434,787	
	Other un allocable expenditure	20,447	21,954,330	
	Total profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items	(352,974,267)	(103,179,546)	
С	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			
	i) Full service goods based–contract manufacturer – Oral care #	4,267,898	108,278,262	
	ii) Manufacturing sale- Oral care #	_		
	iii) Job work - Oral care and hygiene care	108,070	39,363,907	
	iv) Marketing and distribution	_	_	
	v) Dental care clinics	_	-	
	Total	4,375,968	147,642,169	
D	DEPRECIATION			
	i) Full service goods based–contract manufacturer – Oral care #	106,432,805	98,150,594	
	ii) Manufacturing sale- Oral care #	-		
	iii) Job work - Oral care and hygiene care	40,558,340	38,037,140	
	iv) Marketing and distribution	_	-	
	v) Dental care clinics	65,873	65,873	
	Total	147,057,018	136,253,607	
Е	NET SEGMENT ASSETS*			
	i) Full service goods based–contract manufacturer – Oral care #	795,401,168	719,622,261	
	ii) Manufacturing sale- Oral care #	-		
	iii) Job work - Oral care and hygiene care	680,998,127	501,684,602	
	iv) Marketing and distribution	300,614,504	285,375,719	
	v) Dental care clinics	863,871		
	Total	1,777,877,669	1,506,682,582	

Net segment assets = (segment assets - segment liabilities)

Secondary Segment reporting- Geographical segments

The analysis of geographical segments is based on the geographical location of the customers.

Secondary segment Information: Geographical Segment

Particulars	India	Dubai	Other	Total
**Segment Revenue*	352,796,472	_	_	352,796,472
	(495,197,113)	(35,091,577)	(65,616,923)	(595,905,613)

Figures in bracket represent comparative.

The segmental information for reportable segment "Full service goods based- Oral care" is currently not realistically ascertainable as the manufacturing process for this segment and that for full service goods based (Contract manufacturing) is similar. The Company is in the process of making necessary changes in the accounting software to derive relevant details related to this new reportable segment.

Information on assets has not been provided by location of customers, as such information is not realistically allocable and

Segment Revenue is inclusive of excise duty.

36. Related party disclosures

The disclosures as required by the Accounting Standard –18 (Related Party Disclosures) are as under:

Names of related parties and description of relationship:

S. No.	Relationships	Name of Related Party
i.	Individual having significant influence over the company and Key Management Personnel (KMP)	a) Mr. Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director)
ii.	Relatives of persons in (ii)	a) Mrs Sushma Nanda (Mother of Mr. Nikhil Nanda)
iii.	Enterprises over which significant influence can be exercised by persons mentioned in (ii) & (iii) above or enterprise that have a member of key management in common with the reporting enterprise.	a) Berco Engineering Private Limited b) Dr. Fresh Inc, USA. c) Sunehari Exports Limited d) Number One Real Estate Private Limited e) JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited f) Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited g) Dr. Fresh IT Parks Private Limited h) Magna Waves Impex Private Limited

Transactions with related parties taken place during the year. Details of material transactions are not shown separately as the details of related parties are already disclosed under:

	1		(Amount in ₹
S. No.	Transactions	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence
a.			
(i)	Sales of products		
	- Dr. Fresh Inc., USA	_	_
		(-)	(62,293,743)
b.			
(i)	Rent expenses		
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	_
		(337,080)	(-)
	Number One Real Estate Private Limited	_	2,224,728
		(-)	(2,073,042)
(ii)	Electricity expenses		
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	-
		(203,440)	(-)
	Number One Real Estate Private Limited	_	835,024
		(-)	(883,826)
(iii)	Directors Remuneration#:		
	- Nikhil Nanda	2,400,000	-
		(2,400,000)	(-)
C.			
(i)	Loans taken		
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	-
		(9,150,000)	(-)
	- Sushma Nanda	_	
		(49,990)	(-)
	Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	_	76,180,730
		(-)	(-)
(ii)	Loans Repaid:		
	Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	_	125,290,000
		(-)	(87,071,090)
	- Nikhil Nanda	11,900,000	-
		(10,540,000)	(-)
	- Sushma Nanda	-	
		(-)	(-)



d.			
(i)	Loans and Advances given (including security deposits):		
	Number One Real Estate Private Limited	-	_
		(-)	(20,390,000)
(ii)	Repayment received:		
	JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited	-	5,000,000
		(-)	-
	Magna Waves Impex Private Limited	-	1,107,000
		(-)	_
e.			
	Equity Shares issued:		
	- Nikhil Nanda	_	_
		(29,252,540)^	_
	- Harish Chander Nanda	-	-
		(179,270)^	-
	- Sushma Nanda	-	-
		(179,270)^	_
f.	Provision made- trade receivables		
	- Dr Fresh Inc, USA	-	111,896,640
		(-)	(-)

Shares issues pursuant to the merger (Refer Note 47 to Standalone financial statements).

Balances with Related parties- Details of material balances are not shown separately as the balances of related parties are already disclosed below:

S. No.	Transactions	Key management personnel and relatives of key management personnel	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives exercise significant influence
a.	Payables		
(i)	Unsecured Loan:		
	 Nikhil Nanda* 	138,305,589	-
		(149,665,589)	(-)
	Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited*	-	-
		(-)	(49,109,270)
	- Sushma Nanda	1,234,333	_
		(-)	(-)
	 Number One Real Estate Private Limited 	_	847,857
		(-)	(847,857)
(ii)	Other liabilities:		
	 Nikhil Nanda 	_	-
		(1,079,986)	(-)
b.			
(i)	Loans & advances (including security deposits):		
	Number One Real Estate Private Limited	_	16,784,158
		(-)	(18,836,553)
	JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited*	-	-
			(5,000,000)

[#] The remuneration to the key management personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole.



	- Sunehari Exports Limited	-	436,125
		(-)	(436,125)
	Magna Waves Impex Private Limited *	_	_
		(-)	(1,107,000)
(ii)	Trade receivables:		
	- Dr. Fresh Inc., USA	_	119,323,697
		(-)	(118,442,467)
	Sunehari Exports Limited	_	9,714
		(-)	(9,714)
c.	Provision for doubtful trade receivables		
	- Dr. Fresh Inc., USA	_	111,896,640
		(-)	(-)

Previous year figure include the amount of balances of the amalgamated entities for following parties:

Party Name	Nature	(Amount in ₹)
Nikhil Nanda	Unsecured loan	144,735,000
Apogee Manufacturing Private Limited	Loans and advances	136,152,550
JHS Svendgaard Mechanical and Warehouse Private Limited (Formerly Known as JHS Svendgaard Entertainment Private Limited)	Loans and advances	86,200,000
JHS Svendgaard Infrastructure Private Limited	Loans and advances	5,000,000
Magna Waves Impex Private Limited	Loans and advances	1,107,000

37. Obligation on long term, cancellable operating lease:

The company has taken premises under cancellable operating leases with an option of renewal at the end of the lease term with mutual consent. There are scheduled escalation clauses. Lease rental expense of ₹ 3,457,755 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 3,084,036) charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss during the year.

38. Loss per share

The calculation of Earnings per share (EPS) has been made in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS)-20 notified in Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. A statement on calculation of basic and diluted EPS is as under:

S. N	lo. Particulars	Units	Year ended March 31, 2014	Year ended March 31, 2013
Α	Loss after tax (Excluding extra ordinary item)	₹	(288, 097,030)	(121,437,536)
	Loss after tax (Including extra ordinary item)	₹	(288, 097,030)	(37,613,359)
В	Weighted average no. of equity shares	Nos.	24,095,252	24,095,252
	Add: Dilutive potential equity shares	Nos.	-	_
С	Number of equity shares for Dilutive EPS	Nos.	24,095,252	24,095,252
	Nominal value per share	₹	10	10
	Basic Loss per share (Excluding extra ordinary item) (A/B)	₹	(11.95)	(5.04)
	Basic Loss per share (Including extra ordinary item) (A/B)	₹	(11.95)	(1.56)
	Dilutive Loss per share (Excluding extra ordinary item) (A/C)	₹	(11.95)	(5.04)
	Dilutive Loss per share (Including extra ordinary item) (A/C)	₹	(11.95)	(1.56)

39. Details of sale of products:

(Amount in ₹)

		,
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Oral care products	314,830,853	326,540,836
Other products	1,346,481	4,147,994
Total	316,177,334	330,688,830

40. The Company has been incurring operating losses and one of the key customer has wrongfully not renewed the contract with the Company. The Company has defaulted in repayments of loans and interest due to the banks and one of the bankers has filed a case against the Company with Debts Recovery Tribunal (DRT). In order to come out of the above mentioned situation the company is taking various steps. The Company has initiated legal proceedings against the said customer for not renewing the contract and putting the Company in financial distress. The Company is in the process of negotiating with the banks for settlement. The Company is also evaluating various options to revamp its finance. The company is trying to expand its business with its other customers to run the plant & have recently launched its own



brand to cover the operating losses. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014 have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern.

- 41. During the previous year, JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited (Transferor Entity No-1) and Waves Hygiene Products (Transferor Entity No-2), have been amalgamated into JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited (Transferee), on a going concern basis with effect from appointed date i.e. March 31, 2010 pursuant to the order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi and Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh:
 - The scheme of amalgamation was sanctioned by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated August 30, 2011 and the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh at Shimla, vide its order dated May 28, 2012.
 - b) The order of the Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh was submitted to Registrar of Companies, Chandigarh on June 25, 2012.
 - After receipt of final order of Hon'ble High Court of Himachal Pradesh approving merger the Company applied for certified copy of Delhi c) High Court order as it is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies, Delhi. Accordingly the said copy was obtained on August 6,
 - d) The order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi was submitted to Registrar of Companies, Delhi on August 8, 2012.
 - The operations of erstwhile JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Waves Hygiene Products were also engaged in the similar e) line of business into which JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited is engaged i.e. manufacturing of dental, oral care and hygiene products etc.
 - Pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation, JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited has issued shares to the shareholders of the transferor entities in the following manner:
 - The equity shareholders of JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited have been allotted 158 fully paid up equity shares of `10 each for every 100 fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each held in Transferor Company No. 1.
 - The partners of Waves Hygiene Products have been allotted 1,792,746 fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each in their capital ii. contribution ratio.
 - In terms of the scheme, the assets and liabilities of the transferor entities have been accounted for at their book value as it stood in their books of account. Accordingly, the difference of ₹ 19,973,776 in JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and ₹ 44,824,437 in Waves Hygiene Products between the value of net assets acquired and the consideration as mentioned in para f above has been (debited)/ credited to the amalgamation reserve.
 - The amalgamation has been accounted for as per pooling of interest methods as referred to in paragraph 3(e) of 'Accounting Standard 14' issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India for an amalgamation in the nature of merger.

Pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation the following arrangements/ adjustments has been recorded in the books of the Company:

As a result of order of the Hon'ble High court of Delhi and the Hon'ble High court of Himachal Pradesh, the assets and liabilities and income and expenditure of transferor companies as in table 1 below stand vested in transferee Company w.e.f March 31, 2010 till March 31, 2012. Since the figures could not be incorporated with the assets and liabilities of the year ended March 31, 2012 or prior years as the order of High courts were received after the finalization of financial statements of both the Companies, the assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2012 (Table 2 below) have been added with the figures of transferee Company and profits of two years in transferor companies ₹83,824,177 have been shown as extra ordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The following table summarizes the value of assets and liabilities taken over and the amount of consideration paid:

Table 1: BOOK VALUE OF ASSETS ACQUIRED AND LIABILITIES TAKEN

Particulars	Amount as at March 31, 2010		
	JHS Svendgaard	Waves Hygiene	Total
	Hygiene Products	Products	
	Limited		
Assets			
Fixed assets	266,788,646	22,887,447	289,676,093
Capital work in progress	7,013,920	35,098,616	42,112,536
Current assets , loans and advances	78,543,894	9,891,127	88,435,021
Miscellaneous expenditure and Profit and Loss (Dr.)	1,501,593	1,604,949	3,106,542
Deferred tax assets	15,826	-	15,826
Assets against capital issued in 2011 to Tano Mauritius India FVCI	6,329,110		6,329,110
			· · ·
Total (A)	360,192,989	69,482,139	429,675,128
Liabilities			
Current liabilities and provisions	24,291,393	3,308,139	27,599,532
Loan fund	219,900,382	3,422,103	223,322,485
Reserves and surplus	87,950,000	-	87,950,000
Cancellation of investment in Hygiene Products Limited	500,000	-	500,000
Total (B)	332,641,775	6,730,242	339,372,017
Net assets taken over (A) –(B)	27,551,214	62,751,897	90,303,111
Amount of consideration			
6,545,245 shares of ₹ 10 each (Refer note 3 a)	47,524,990	17,927,460	65,452,450
Amalgamation reserve– Adjustment to reserves	(19,973,776)	44,824,437	24,850,661
Less: Post merger adjustment of loss up to March 31,			
2010 with capital reserve	587,247	381,374	968,621
Net Balance taken to Balance sheet (Refer note 4.1)	(20,561,023)	44,443,063	23,882,040

Table 2: BALANCE SHEET OF MERGED ENITITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 2012 IS PRODUCED BELOW

		JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited	Waves Hygiene Products	Total
ı	Equity and Liabilities			
1.	Shareholder's Funds :			
	a) Share capital	30,579,110	59,842,626	90,421,736
	b) Reserve and surplus			
	c) Securities premium (Refer note 4.2)	176,120,890	-	176,120,890
	d) Profits of year ended March 1, 2011 and 2012 – shown as extra ordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss	22,004,733	61,819,444	83,824,177
	e) Debit balance of profit and loss	(587,247)	-	(587,247)
2.	<u>'</u>	(501,241)		(001,241)
	a) Long term borrowing	66,310,392	280,887,550	347,197,942
	b) Deferred tax liabilities	5,580,385		5,580,385
	c) Long term provisions	906,487	_	906,487
3.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	a) Short term borrowing	10,368,966	_	1,036,966
	b) Trade payable	58,437,672	24,978,673	83,416,345
	c) Other current liabilities	95,702,733	1,201,236	96,903,969
	d) Short term provisions	50,186	_	50,186
	Total	465,474,307	428,729,529	894,203,836
Ш	ASSETS			
1.	Non – current assets			
	a) Fixed assets			
	i) Tangible assets	261,100,218	297,771,038	558,871,256
	ii) Capital work in progress	20,821,457	20,819,654	41,641,111
		281,921,675	318,590,692	600,512,367
	b) Long term loans and advances	120,082,778	25,394,135	145,476,913
	c) Current assets			
	i) Inventories	5,090,240	-	5,090,240
	ii) Trade receivable	21,760,177	84,309,700	106,069,877
	iii) Cash and bank balances	21,113,491	435,002	21,548,493
	iv) Short term loan and advances	14,991,767	-	14,991,767
	v) Other current assets	514,179	-	514,179
	Total	465,474,307	428,729,529	894,203,836

Since during the year ended March 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012, the transferor entities JHS Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Waves Hygiene Products were carrying on the business of the transferee Company, profits made during that year have been shown as the extraordinary item in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2013. Also, all the items of expenses and sales during the current year have been included in the books of the Company on their nature.

iii. Changes in respect of certain documents, papers etc. are pending for transfer in the name of the transferee Company.

Additions in Gross block and depreciation for the year-accumulated depreciation includes the below figures added on account of amalgamation of Svendgaard Hygiene Products Limited and Wave Hygiene Products.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558

	\sim
Jŀ	15
SVENDGAA	虚 スノ

Particulars		lgaard Hygiene cts Limited	Wave Hygiene Products To		Total gross block	
	Gross block	Accumulated depreciation	Gross block	Accumulated depreciation		
Land	14,361,502	_	22,887,447	_	37,248,949	_
Factory building	86,297,876	5,851,080	69,616,882	2,325,204	155,914,758	8,176,284
Plant and machinery	190,843,708	27,513,082	215,495,081	8,902,641	406,338,789	36,415,723
Mould and dies	_	_	_	_	_	-
Computer	396,808	94,395	13,745	2,228	410,553	96,623
Computer software	-	-	-	_	_	_
Furniture and fixture	2,730,306	415,502	422,548	26,747	3,152,854	442,249
Vehicle	381,182	37,105	654,315	62,160	1,035,497	99,265
Total	295,011,383	33,911,164	309,090,018	11,318,980	604,101,400	45,230,144
Capital work in progress		20,821,457		20,819,654		

42. Previous year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever considered necessary to conform to the presentation of current year's consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For Haribhakti & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 103523W

Raj Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership no.: 74715 Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Nikhil Nanda Vanamali Polavaram

Director Managing Director

Isha Sablok Neeraj Kumar

Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED

CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558 Website: www.svendgaard.com

Regd. Office: Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030

F mail ID: cs@svendgaard.com

		E Illali ID. CS@SVellugaalu.com	
			ADMISSION SLIP
Foli	io No. / DP ID / Client ID #		
No.	of Equity Shares held		
Road,	Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Naha	ne Tenth Annual General Meeting of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited 1, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030 on Monday, 29th December, 20 10th Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh -173030	
Nar	me of the Shareholder (in block	letters)	
	me of Proxy /Authorised Represending* (in block letters)	entative	
	e out whichever is not applicable icable for shareholders holding		
		Signature of the attending Shareholder/Pro	xy/Authorised Representative
		5 SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LIMITED CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558 Website: www.svendgaard.com ur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pr E mail ID: cs@svendgaard.com	adesh-173030
			PROXY FORM
Nam	ne of the member(s):		
Regi	istered Address:		
E-M	ail ID:		
Folio	No./DPID/Client ID:		
I /We		being the member(s) of JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited, holding	shares hereby
(1)	Name:	Address:	
	E Mail ID:	Signature:	or falling him;
(2)	Name:	Address:	
	E Mail ID:	Signature:	or falling him;

as my/ our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/ our behalf at the Tenth Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Monday, 29th December, 2014 at 10:00 at Regd. Office: Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District- Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030 and at any adjournment thereof in respect of the resolutions as are indicated below:

Address: _____

E Mail ID: ______ or falling him;

(3)

Resolution Number	Resolution				
ORDINARY BUSINESS					
1	Adoption of audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2014.				
2	Appointment of a Director in place of Mr. Daljit Singh Grewal, Director who retires by rotation and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.				
3	Appointment of M/s Haribhakti & Co., Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditors from the conclusion of the AGM until the conclusion of 10th Annual General Meeting.				
SPECIAL BUS	SINESS				
4	Appointment of Sh. Chhotu Ram Sharma as an Independent Director for a term of five years from the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in calendar year 2019.				
5	Appointment of Mr. Vanamali Polavaram as Non Executive Director from the date of this AGM upto the conclusion of next AGM; who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.				
6	Appointment of Sh. Amarjit Singh as an Independent Director for a term of five years for the date of this Annual General Meeting upto the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in calendar year 2019.				
7	Appointment of Mrs. Kalyani Polavaram as woman Director from the date of this AGM upto the conclusion of the next AGM; who retires by rotation and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.				
8	Increase in Authorised Share Capital from ₹ 28,00,00,000/- (Twenty Eight Crore Rupees) to ₹ 50,00,00,000/- (Fifty Crores)				
9	Amendment in Clause V of Memorandum of Association of the Company.				
10	Preferential allotment of ₹ 24,60,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Four crore sixty lakhs)				

Signed this	Day of	2014

Affix revenue stamp

Signature of Shareholder

Signature of Proxy holder(s)

Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

JHS SVENDGAARD LABORATORIES LTD **KALA AMB SITE**





JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited

Registered Office: Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, District-Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh-173030, INDIA Corporte Office: B-1/E-9, Mohan Co-operative Industrial Area, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110044, India Delhi Office: Ph No. 91 11 29949675/26900411/12, Fax No. 91 11 26900434

Kala Amb: Ph No. 1702 302101/02/21, Fax No. 91 1702- 302125

www.svendgaard.com



FORM B Format of covering letter of the annual audit report to be filed with the stock exchanges

1	Name of the Company:	JHS Svendgaard Laboratories Limited
2	Annual financial statements for the year ended	31 st March, 2014
3	Type of Audit qualification	Qualified
4	Frequency of qualification	Not on Continuous Basis
5	Draw attention to relevant notes in the annual financial statements and management response to the qualification in the directors report:	Observations:- 1) The accompanying financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014, have been prepared assuming that the company will continue as a going concern. However, the company has been incurring the operating and cash losses, has defaulted in repayment of loans due to banks, there have been delays in payment of statutory dues, salaries to employees and payment to vendors and has negative working capital. Further, there has been termination of contract by the major customer of the company resulting in idle fixed assets. Such factors create a substantial doubt about the company to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of such uncertainty.
	∞	Note: Ref page No.10&11 of the Annual Report
	NEW DELHI	2) During earlier years the company had acquired substantial tangible fixed assets to carry out contact manufacturing for a major customer. Such major customer has terminated the contract resulting in idle fixed assets. This and other internal factors indicate the part of tangible fixed assets comprising plant and machinery which



Registered Office: Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, Distt. Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030, INDIA Tel.: +91-1702-302119/121/102 - Fax: +91-1702-302125

Corporate Office: 8-1/E-23, Mohan Co-operative Industrial Area, Mathura Road, New Delhi - 110044, INDIA Tel.: +91-11-26900411/412, Fax: +91-11-26900434, Email: enquiry@svendgaard.com



CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558

are being carried in the books at a written down value at Rs. 354,387,177 (previous year Rs. 388,169,870) may be impaired. However, the management has not carried out any testing for impairment as required by Accounting Standard 28. Accordingly we are unable to comment on the necessity or otherwise to provide for an impairment loss in respect of these tangible assets as required by Accounting Standard 28. The effect of the non provisions of the impairment loss on the assets, if any, cannot be quantified.

Note:- Ref page No.10&11 of the Annual Report

3) The confirmations from the some of the Legal Counsels engaged by the Company in connection with matters related to indirect tax and other matters including cases filed against the Company were not available for our verification. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on outcome of such matter and the consequential impact, if any, on the reported amount of the contingent liability and necessity of any provision required to be recorded.

Trade payable balance amounting to Rs. 23,978,283 due to nine parties are subject to confirmation and reconciliation, if any and accordingly we were unable to confirm or verify by alternative means such trade payables included in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014.

Note:- Ref page No.10&11 of the Annual Report

Management Response:-

-In Directors Report on page no.10&11 of the Annual Report





Registered Office: Trilokpur Road, Kheri (Kala-Amb), Tehsil-Nahan, Distt. Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh - 173030, INDIA Tel.: +91-1702-302119/121/102 - Fax: +91-1702-302125

Corporate Office: 8-1/E-23, Mohan Co-operative Industrial Area, Mathura Road, New Delhi - 110044, INDIA Tel.: +91-11-26900411/412, Fax: +91-11-26900434, Email: enquiry@svendgaard.com



CIN: L24230HP2004PLC027558

6	Additional comments from the board/audit committee chair:	As per Disclosures made in Annual Report
7	To be signed by-	
	Nikhil Nanda (Managing Director)	
	Neeraj Kumar (CFO)	avnjunto
	C.R. Sharma (Audit Committee Chairman)	bestears
	M/s Haribhakti & Co., LLP (ICAI Firm Registration Number: 103523W), Raj Kumar Agrawal Membership no: 74715 (Auditors of the Company)	NEW DELHI